
MyTardis Documentation

Release 3.8

Steve Androulakis

Jul 04, 2018

Contents

1	Overview	3
2	Key features for users	5
3	Key features for instrument facilities	7
4	Developing for MyTardis	9
5	Find out more	11
6	Known deployments	13
7	Related projects and repositories	15
8	Releases	17
9	Reporting Bugs	19
10	Contributing	21
11	Documentation	23
11.1	User Guide	23
11.2	Configuration and Administration	37
11.3	Development	55
11.4	Documentation for included Apps	177
11.5	Releases	186
12	Indices and tables	191
	Python Module Index	193

CHAPTER 1

Overview

MyTardis began at Monash University to solve the problem of users needing to store large datasets and share them with collaborators online. Its particular focus is on integration with scientific instruments, instrument facilities and research storage and computing infrastructure; to address the challenges of data storage, data access, collaboration and data publication.

[Read more...](#)

CHAPTER 2

Key features for users

The MyTardis data management platform is a software solution that manages research data and the associated meta-data. MyTardis handles the underlying storage to ensure that data is securely archived and provides access to the data through a web portal. Data hosted in MyTardis can also be accessed via SFTP.

[Read more...](#)

Key features for instrument facilities

MyTardis takes care of distributing data to your users. Its instrument integration technology takes care of securely and automatically shifting data from instrument to repository and makes it accessible by the right users.

[Read more...](#)

CHAPTER 4

Developing for MyTardis

MyTardis is mostly written in the [Python programming language](#) and is built on top of the [Django web framework](#). A complete installation of the service also includes an [Elasticsearch](#) index, a [RabbitMQ](#)-based task queue, an [Nginx](#) server, and a [PostgreSQL](#) database.

To set up and manage these services we employ the [SaltStack](#) orchestration software and cloud technologies.

[Read more...](#)

CHAPTER 5

Find out more

Project homepage <http://mytardis.org>

The source code is hosted at <https://github.com/mytardis/mytardis>

Documentation at <http://mytardis.readthedocs.org> includes

- User documentation
- Administrator documentation
- Developer documentation

The wiki at <https://github.com/mytardis/mytardis/wiki> includes

- Links to MyTardis add-ons, including apps and post-save filters
- Information about MyTardis community events

CHAPTER 6

Known deployments

- **Store.Synchrotron:** <https://store.synchrotron.org.au/>
- **Store.Monash:** <https://store.erc.monash.edu>
- **NIF ImageTrove:** <https://imagetrove.cai.uq.edu.au/>
- **MHTP Medical Genomics:** <https://mhtp-seq.erc.monash.edu/>
- **ANSTO:** <https://tardis.nbi.ansto.gov.au/>
- **Monash MyTardis Demo:** <https://mytardisdemo.erc.monash.edu/>

Related projects and repositories

- **MyData:** <https://github.com/mytardis/mydata>
 - A desktop application for managing uploads to MyTardis
- **NIF ImageTrove:** <https://github.com/NIF-au/imagetrove>
 - A tool for ingesting and archiving NIF datasets, including
 - * Web front end: [MyTardis](#)
 - * A DICOM server: [DICOM ToolKit](#)
 - * A dataset uploader: [imagetrove-uploader](#)
 - * Federated authentication with the Australian Access Federation’s [Rapid Connect](#) service
- **NIF ImageTrove Docker deployment:** <https://github.com/UWA-FoS/docker-mytardis>
 - For ease of deployment, all of ImageTrove’s components are packaged into a Docker container.
- **NIF Trusted Data Repositories:** <https://github.com/NIF-au/TDR>
 - Delivering durable, reliable, high-quality image data

CHAPTER 8

Releases

The default branch on GitHub is `develop`. This is the cutting edge development version. Please DO NOT use this in production, as it may have bugs that eat your data.

The `master` branch is the current stable release with all the latest bugfixes included. It will move to newer versions automatically. Follow this branch if you want to stay up to date in a production environment.

Each version has its own branch named by version number. At the time of writing this is `3.7`. Follow this branch for your production installation and perform version upgrades manually.

Each bugfix or set of fixes bumps the minor version and each new release is tagged, eg. `3.7.2`. Use tagged releases if you are paranoid about changes to the code you have not tested yourself.

To follow development, please see the contributing section below.

CHAPTER 9

Reporting Bugs

Bug reports and feature requests can be made via our [public issue tracker](#).

CHAPTER 10

Contributing

New contributors are always welcome, however all developers should review the [pull-request checklist](#) before making pull requests.

For any wishes, comments, praise etc. either open a GitHub issue or contact us.

Active developers are also welcome to join our Slack team.

Contact details can be found on mytardis.org.

11.1 User Guide

11.1.1 Basics

Organising Data

Data Structure Overview

Data in MyTardis is organised into a uniform hierarchy, which includes Experiments, Datasets and Data Files. Experiments are at the top of the hierarchy and can contain multiple Datasets. Similarly, Datasets can contain multiple Data Files. The hierarchy can be thought of like a directory structure on a typical PC (Fig. 1) in which a the Experiment directory contains multiple Dataset directories, which in turn contain multiple Data Files.

Creating Experiments

1. Navigate to the **My Data** page.
2. Click on the **Create** button to the right of the page.

MyTardis Home About **My Data** Public Data Stats Help

Experiments

1 Experiment You Own

[+ Create](#)

[Collapse all](#) [Expand all](#)

Test Experiment	yesterday	1	0	Private
Download data as .tar				
Peter Capaldi				
Microscopy experiment				
Latest dataset in this experiment				
Dataset 1				

3. Fill in the 'Create Experiment' form. Requires at least a Title and one author.

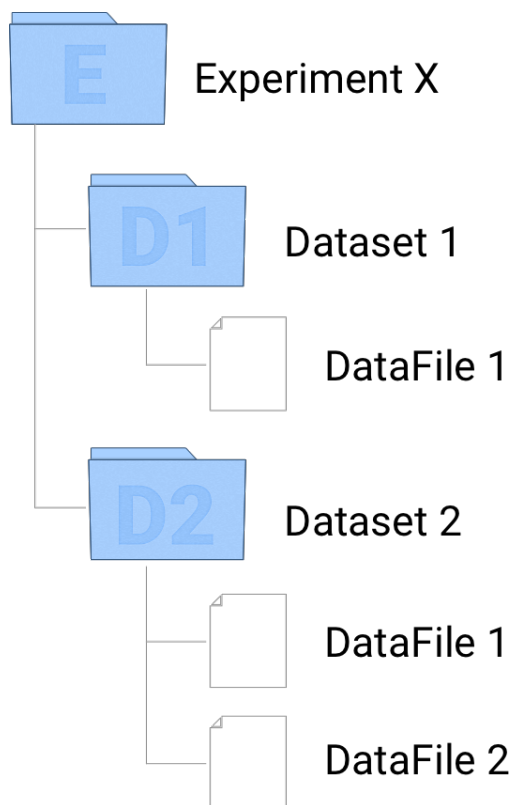


Fig. 1: Fig. 1. Data hierarchy in MyTardis

MyTardis

HomeAboutMy DataPublic DataStatsHelp

thedoctor

Create Experiment

Title

Test Experiment

Authors

Peter Capaldi

Comma-separated authors and optional emails/URLs

Institution name

Monash University

Description

Microscopy experiment

Save

Cancel

Powered by MyTardis

4. Click **Save**.

Adding Datasets

Datasets always have at least one parent Experiment. To add a dataset to an Experiment:

1. Navigate to the Experiment page into which you would like to add a dataset.
2. Click the **+ Add New** button to the right of the page.

MyTardis Home About My Data Public Data Stats Help thedoctor

Experiment
Test Experiment
Peter Capaldi

Create publication Edit Experiment

1 0 0 bytes yesterday Private

Microscopy experiment

Description Metadata Sharing Transfer Datasets

Institution Monash University
Licensing Unspecified
Administrators thedoctor
Download All TAR SFTP

1 Dataset
Download Selected

Just start typing to filter datasets based on descriptions

Dataset 1
0 0 bytes

Powered by MyTardis

3. Fill in the 'Add new dataset' form. Note: The 'Description' field is actually the name of the dataset.

MyTardis Home About My Data Public Data Stats Help thedoctor

Add new dataset

Description Dataset 1

Directory

Instrument

Save

Powered by MyTardis

4. Click **Save**.

Adding Data Files

Data Files can be added to a particular Dataset from the Dataset page.

1. Navigate to the Dataset into which you want to add new files.
2. Click the green **Add files...** button to the right of the page.

MyTardis
Home
About
My Data
Public Data
Stats
Help
thedocter

Dataset
Dataset 1
From the experiment: [Test Experiment](#)

Edit Dataset Description

1 0 0 bytes

Datafile Information
Click the button next to any file to view details and actions.

Dataset Metadata
There is no metadata for this dataset.

Other Experiments
This dataset doesn't appear in any other experiments.

0 Files
Download Dataset: [TAR](#) [SFTP](#) [MD5](#)

Add files...

Search: Enter part or all of a filename, then press ↵

Select: [All](#) / [None](#) [Download Selected Files](#)

Powered by MyTardis

3. Select the files you want to add from the file selector dialog and Click **Open**. You can add multiple files by holding the “Shift” or “Ctrl” keys to select multiple files in the dialog.

Accessing Data

Download a Data File

Individual Data Files can be downloaded as follows:

1. Navigate to the Dataset containing the Data File you want to download.
2. Click the **Download** button on the Data File you want to download.

MyTardis
Home
About
My Data
Public Data
Stats
Help
thedocter

Dataset
Dataset 1
From the experiment: [Test Experiment](#)

Edit Dataset Description

1 4 3.1 GB

Preview Images


cell5_deskewed_C2_T0.ome.tif

Datafile Information
Click the button next to any file to view details and actions.

Dataset Metadata
There is no metadata for this dataset.

4 Files
Download Dataset: [TAR](#) [SFTP](#) [MD5](#)

Add files...

Search: Enter part or all of a filename, then press enter.

Select: [All](#) / [None](#) [Download Selected Files](#)

☐ cell5_deskewed.companion.ome (292.2 KB)

☐ cell5_deskewed_C0_T0.ome.tif (1.0 GB)

☐ cell5_deskewed_C1_T0.ome.tif (1.0 GB)

☐ cell5_deskewed_C2_T0.ome.tif (1.0 GB)

Download a Dataset

Entire Datasets can be downloaded as a tar archive.

1. Navigate to the Dataset you want to download.
2. Click the **tar** button to the right of the page.

The screenshot shows the MyTardis interface for 'Dataset 1'. The top navigation bar includes links for Home, About, My Data, Public Data, Stats, and Help, along with a user profile 'thedoctor'. The dataset page includes a 'Preview Images' section with a thumbnail of a file named 'cell5_deskewed_C2_T0.ome.tif'. Below this is the 'Datafile Information' section with a note to click the file icon for details. The 'Dataset Metadata' section states there is no metadata. On the right, the '4 Files' section shows download options (TAR, SFTP, MD5) and a list of files: 'cell5_deskewed.companion.ome' (292.2 KB), 'cell5_deskewed_C0_T0.ome.tif' (1.0 GB), 'cell5_deskewed_C1_T0.ome.tif' (1.0 GB), and 'cell5_deskewed_C2_T0.ome.tif' (1.0 GB). Each file has a download icon, a plus icon, and a list icon.

Note: *tar* is an archive format like *zip* that may not be familiar to Windows users and a default Windows installation may not have the appropriate software to expand *tar* archives. We suggest that users install [7-zip](#) to expand *tar* archives from MyTardis.

Download an Experiment

Entire Experiments can be downloaded as a tar archive.

1. Navigate to the Experiment you want to download.
2. Click the **tar** button under the 'Description' section of the page.

MyTardis Home About My Data Public Data Stats Help thedoctor

Experiment
Test Experiment
Peter Capaldi

Create publication Edit Experiment

1 4 3.1 GB 5th December 2017 Private

Microscopy experiment

Description Metadata Sharing Transfer Datasets

Institution Monash University
Licensing Unspecified
Administrators thedoctor

Download All **TAR** SFTP

1 Dataset Add New

Download Selected

Just start typing to filter datasets based on descriptions

Dataset 1 4 3.1 GB

Powered by MyTardis

Note: *tar* is an archive format like *zip* that may not be familiar to Windows users and a default Windows installation may not have the appropriate software to expand *tar* archives. We suggest that users install [7-zip](#) to expand *tar* archives from MyTardis.

Sharing and Publishing Data

MyTardis provides 3 primary mechanisms for sharing your data:

- Sharing with another MyTardis user.
- Sharing via a temporary (obfuscated) link.
- Making data public.

Data sharing is done at the Experiment level and you can find the options to share an Experiment under the **Sharing** tab on the left side of an Experiment page.

Experiment

Test Experiment

Peter Capaldi

Microscopy experiment

[Description](#)[Metadata](#)[Sharing](#)[Transfer Datasets](#)

Public Access

Current Public Access Settings

Private

Current License

Unspecified

[⚙️ Change Public Access](#)

Sharing

Users

Users who have a share in this experiment:

Username	Name
thedoctor	none

[↗️ Change User Sharing](#)

Groups

Groups who have a share in this experiment:

There are currently no groups with access to this experiment.[↗️ Change Group Sharing](#)

Links

This experiment is private. A temporary link can be created by its owner(s) and privately shared.

Temporary access links provide full access to recipients regardless of an experiment's public status.

No tokens defined

[Create New Temporary Link](#)

Sharing Data with Another MyTardis User

To share an Experiment with another MyTardis user:

1. Navigate to the Experiment you want to share.
2. Click on the **Sharing** tab on the left side of the page.
3. Click the **Change User Sharing** button.

Experiment

Test Experiment

Peter Capaldi

Microscopy experiment

[Description](#)[Metadata](#)[Sharing](#)[Transfer Datasets](#)

Public Access

Current Public Access Settings

Private

Current License

Unspecified

[⚙️ Change Public Access](#)

Sharing

Users

Users who have a share in this experiment:

Username	Name
thedoctor	none

[↪️ Change User Sharing](#)

Groups

Groups who have a share in this experiment:

There are currently no groups with access to this experiment.[↪️ Change Group Sharing](#)

Links

This experiment is private. A temporary link can be created by its owner(s) and privately shared.

Temporary access links provide full access to recipients regardless of an experiment's public status.

No tokens defined

[Create New Temporary Link](#)

4. Enter the **Username** of the user with which you want to share the data.

User Sharing

Current User Permissions

[thedoctor] (doctor@tardis.org) Read Edit Owner Edit Delete

Add new user

Username:

Permissions:

Owners have the ability to change access controls and share experiments with others.

+ Add User

Note: Entering the users name or email address will activate autocomplete, which helps to find the username of the user.

5. Select the permissions you'd like to give the user from the **Permissions** dropdown.
6. Click the **+Add User** button.
7. You should now see a new entry under the **Current User Permissions** section showing the user you've shared the Experiment with and the permissions you've given them.

User Sharing ×

Current User Permissions

[thedoctor] (doctor@tardis.org)	Read	Edit	Owner	Edit	Delete
[rosetyler] (rosetyler@tardis.org)	Read	Edit		Edit	Delete

Add new user

Username:

Permissions:

Owners have the ability to change access controls and share experiments with others.

[+ Add User](#)

Sharing Data via a Temporary Link

You can also share Data in an Experiment via a temporary (obfuscated) link. Temporary links expire after 1 month or can be deleted manually. Note: temporary links are not protected (i.e., anybody with the link can access the data); however, they are obfuscated and are thus difficult to find without prior knowledge of the link.

To share an Experiment via a temporary link:

1. Navigate to the Experiment you want to share.
2. Click on the **Sharing** tab on the left of the page.
3. Click the **Create New Temporary Link** button in the links section.

Links

This experiment is private. A temporary link can be created by its owner(s) and privately shared for direct access.

Temporary access links provide full access to recipients regardless of an experiment's public status.

No tokens defined

[Create New Temporary Link](#)

4. You should now see a new entry in the **Links** section. The new entry will provide links to both the Experiment page and a direct download link. These can be copied to the clipboard using the relevant buttons. These can then be shared with collaborators using email etc.

Links

This experiment is private. A temporary link can be created by its owner(s) and privately shared for direct access.

Temporary access links provide full access to recipients regardless of an experiment's public status.

Temporary Link	Archive direct download	Expiry	Granted By
Page link  Copy to clipboard	Archive link  Copy to clipboard	10th January 2018	thedoctor  Delete
 Create New Temporary Link			

Publishing Data

Access to an Experiment in MyTardis is set to “private” by default and no license is attached to the data; however, MyTardis allows data from an Experiment to be made publicly available with an appropriate license. To make an Experiment publicly available:

1. Navigate to the Experiment you wish to publish and activate the **Sharing** tab to the left of the page.
2. Click the **Change Public Access** button. This will activate the Public Access dialog and display the current status of the data.
3. Select **Public** in the “Public access” dropdown menu.
4. Select an appropriate license from the list of licenses presented. In the following screenshot, a “Creative Commons Attribution” license is selected; however, your choices may be different as licenses are configured by your service provider.

Public Access ×

Step 1: Change Public Access:

Public access

Public

Step 2: Select a license:

Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia (CC BY 3.0)

This licence lets others distribute, remix, tweak, and build upon your work, even commercially, as long as they credit you for the original creation. This is the most accommodating of licences offered under Creative Commons.


[Reselect License](#)

Step 3: Accept The Legal Agreement:

Monash University (ABN 12 377 614 012) ("University") maintains a digital repository ("Repository") in which it stores and makes available various works via the Internet or other electronic means.

By submitting material for the Repository ("Work") the person(s) submitting the Work ("Depositor") agree to the following terms and conditions:

5. Agree to the "Terms of Publishing" of your service provider.
6. Click **Confirm**

11.1.2 SFTP Access

SFTP is a secure and convenient way to access, browse and download large Experiments, Datasets and Files from MyTardis.

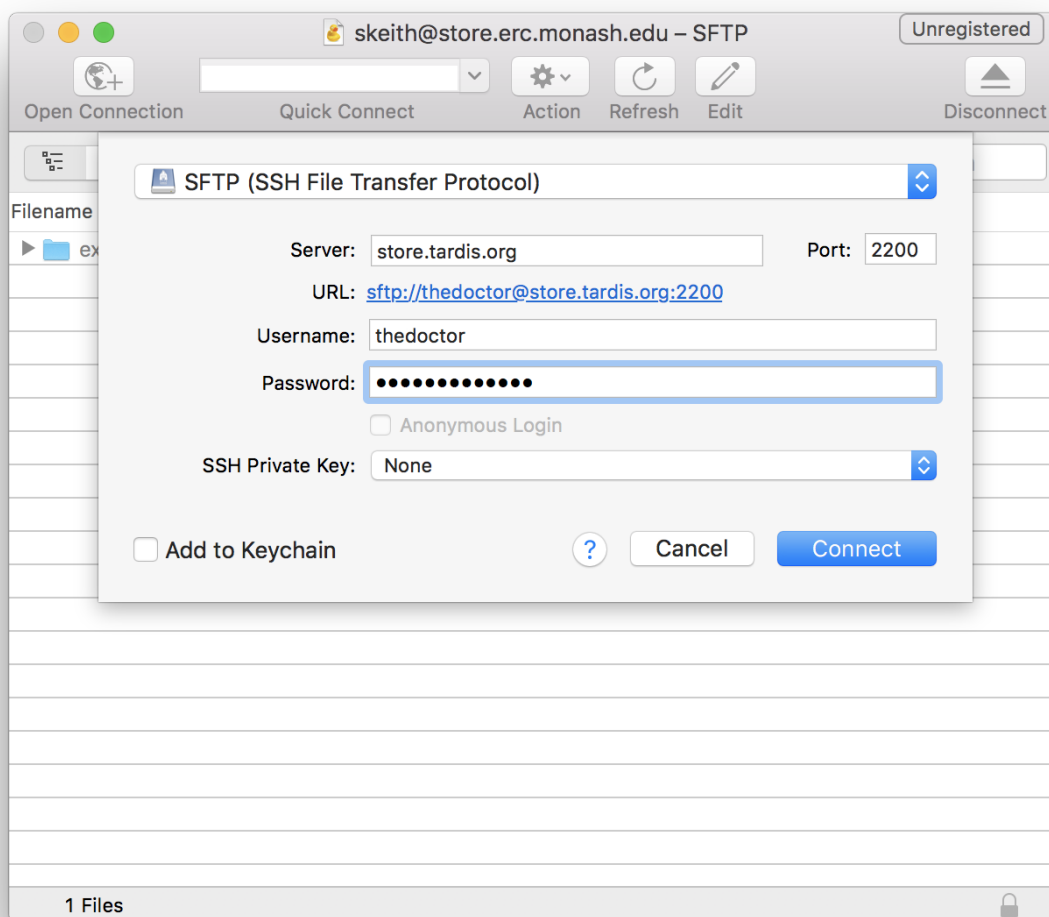
In order to access data on MyTardis via SFTP, you will first need to install an SFTP client. There are many free and commercial SFTP clients for you to choose from; however, we recommend [Cyberduck \(Win & Mac\)](#), [FileZilla \(All platforms\)](#) or [WinSCP \(Win only\)](#) for the majority of users. The instructions here will focus on [Cyberduck \(Win & Mac\)](#).

Browse and Download your MyTardis data using SFTP

1. Open your SFTP client and create a new connection with the following configuration:

Parameter	Value
Server:	<i>URL for your MyTardis deployment e.g. https://store.erc.monash.edu</i>
Port:	2200
Username:	<i>Your MyTardis username</i>
Password:	<i>Your MyTardis password</i>

Note: you should substitute your MyTardis details for *italicised* values.



2. Click **Connect**

3. Upon successful connection you will be presented with a file browser showing all your data on MyTardis.

Data is organised according to the Experiment/Dataset/Data File hierarchy/structure described in the [Organising Data](#) section.

Browse and/or Download a Specific Experiment or Dataset

MyTardis also provides a convenient way to access/browse a particular Experiment or Dataset via SFTP.

1. Navigate to the Experiment or Dataset page that you want to access via SFTP using your web browser.
2. There is an **SFTP** button in the *Download* section on both the Experiment and Dataset views.

Experiment View

Experiment

Test Experiment

Peter Capaldi

Microscopy experiment

[Description](#) [Metadata](#) [Sharing](#) [Transfer Datasets](#)

Institution Monash University

Licensing Unspecified

Administrators Peter Capaldi

Download All [TAR](#) [SFTP](#)

Dataset View

4 Files

Download Dataset: [TAR](#) [SFTP](#) [MD5](#)[Add files...](#)

Search: Enter part or all of a filename, then press enter.

Select: [All](#) / [None](#)[Download Selected Files](#)

☐	cell5_deskewed.companion.ome (292.2 KB)	Download + List
☐	cell5_deskewed_C0_T0.ome.tif (1.0 GB) [REDACTED]	Download + List
☐	cell5_deskewed_C1_T0.ome.tif (1.0 GB) [REDACTED]	Download + List
☐	cell5_deskewed_C2_T0.ome.tif (1.0 GB) [REDACTED]	Download + List

- Clicking the **SFTP** button at either of these two locations will redirect you to a page with instructions and links for starting an SFTP session for a specific experiment or dataset.

11.2 Configuration and Administration

11.2.1 Installation

The sections through to Extended Configuration below provide a Quick Start guide for getting a basic MyTardis installation up and running. The following section provides additional information on advanced configuration and add-on capabilities of MyTardis.

Prerequisites

Ubuntu 14.04

Run the script:

```
sudo bash install-ubuntu-requirements.sh
```

It will install required packages with this command:

```
apt-get update
apt-get install git ipython libldap2-dev libsasl2-dev \
  libssl-dev libxml2-dev libxslt1-dev nodejs npm python-anyjson \
  python-billiard python-bs4 python-crypto python-dateutil \
  python-dev python-flexmock \
  python-pip python-pystache \
  python-virtualenv python-wand python-yaml virtualenvwrapper \
  zlib1g-dev libfreetype6-dev libjpeg-dev
```

Redhat/CentOS 7

Redhat based distributions are not actively supported. Here is a starting point, but you may require additional packages:

```
sudo yum install epel-release
sudo yum install cyrus-sasl-ldap cyrus-sasl-devel openldap-devel \
libxslt libxslt-devel libxslt-python git gcc graphviz-devel \
python-virtualenv python-virtualenvwrapper python-pip php-devel php-pear \
ImageMagick ImageMagick-devel libevent-devel compat-libevent14-devel
```

Note that at least one of `libevent-devel` and `compat-libevent14-devel` needs to be successfully installed as they are alternatives of the same package for different distributions.

Download

To get the most recent stable release:

```
git clone -b master https://github.com/mytardis/mytardis.git
cd mytardis
```

This clones the repository as read-only.

Or, to get the current development branch:

```
git clone -b develop git://github.com/mytardis/mytardis.git
cd mytardis
```

Quick configuration

It is recommended that you use a virtualenv. The list of packages above includes the `virtualenvwrapper` toolkit. Set up your environment with these commands:

Ubuntu 14.04:

```
source /usr/share/virtualenvwrapper/virtualenvwrapper.sh
```

Redhat/CentOS 7:

```
source /usr/bin/virtualenvwrapper.sh
```

Then create the mytardis virtual environment

```
mkvirtualenv --system-site-packages mytardis
pip install -U pip
```

Note: the next time you want to work with this virtualenv, run the appropriate `source` command and then use the command: `workon mytardis`

MyTardis dependencies are then installed with pip:

```
pip install -U -r requirements.txt
```

For Redhat/CentOS 7, also run:

```
pip install -U -r requirements-centos.txt
```

Javascript dependencies are then installed with npm:

```
npm install
```

Configuring MyTardis is done through a standard Django *settings.py* file. MyTardis comes with a sample configuration file at `tardis/default_settings.py`. You can import this as the basis of your own config file - options defined here will override the relevant options in `default_settings.py`.

Create a new file `tardis/settings.py` containing the following:

```
from default_settings import *

# Add site specific changes here.

# Turn on django debug mode.
DEBUG = True

# Use the built-in SQLite database for testing.
# The database needs to be named something other than "tardis" to avoid
# a conflict with a directory of the same name.
DATABASES['default']['ENGINE'] = 'django.db.backends.sqlite3'
DATABASES['default']['NAME'] = 'tardis_db'
```

In addition you will need to create a new `SECRET_KEY` for your installation. This is important for security reasons.

A convenient method is to run the following command in your mytardis installation location:

```
python -c "import os; from random import choice; key_line = '%sSECRET_KEY=\"%s\"' % ('from tardis.default_settings import * \n\n' if not
↳os.path.isfile('tardis/settings.py') else '', ''.join([choice(
↳'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789\\!@#$$%^&*(_=+)') for i in range(50)]));
↳f=open('tardis/settings.py', 'a+'); f.write(key_line); f.close()"
```

This is the minimum set of changes required to successfully run the server in development mode. You can make any other site-specific changes as necessary.

Initialisation

Create and configure the database:

```
python mytardis.py migrate
```

This avoids creating a superuser before the MyTardis specific `UserProfile` table has been created. More information about the `migrate` commands can be found at [admin](#).

Next, create a superuser:

```
python mytardis.py createmysuperuser
```

MyTardis can now be executed in its simplest form using:

```
python mytardis.py runserver
```

This will start the Django web server at <http://localhost:8000/>.

Extended configuration

See below for some extra configuration options that are specific to MyTardis.

An automatically generated documentation of the settings can be found in `pydoc/tardis`.

Essential Production Settings

These settings are essential if you want to run MyTardis in production mode (`DEBUG = False`).

SECRET_KEY

This key needs to be unique per installation and, as the name implies, be kept secret.

A new one can be conveniently generated with the command:

```
echo "SECRET_KEY=`python mytardis.py generate_secret_key`" >> tardis/settings.py
```

However, the more complex command shown above needs to be used at installation time.

ALLOWED_HOSTS

`ALLOWED_HOSTS` is a list of hostnames and/or IP addresses under which the server is accessible. If this is not set you will get a 500 Error for any request.

Database

`tardis.default_settings.DATABASE_ENGINE`

The database server engine that will be used to store the MyTardis metadata, possible values are *postgresql-psycopg2*, *postgresql*, *mysql*, *sqlite3* or *oracle*.

`tardis.default_settings.DATABASE_NAME`

The name of the database to used to store the data, this is the path to the database if you are using the SQLite storage engine.

`tardis.default_settings.DATABASE_USER`

The user name used to authenticate to the database. If you are using SQLite this field is not used.

`tardis.default_settings.DATABASE_PASSWORD`

The password used to authenticate to the database. If you are using SQLite this field is not used.

`tardis.default_settings.DATABASE_HOST`

The host name of the machine hosting the database service. If this is empty then localhost will be used. If you are using SQLite then this field is ignored.

`tardis.default_settings.DATABASE_PORT`

The port the database is running on. If this is empty then the default port for the database engine will be used. If you are using SQLite then this field is ignored.

LDAP

For further information see [LDAP authentication](#)

Repository

`tardis.default_settings.DEFAULT_STORAGE_BASE_DIR`

The path to the default MyTardis storage location. This is where files will be stored to if you do not provide any other location explicitly through “StorageBox”es.

`tardis.default_settings.STAGING_PATH`

The path to the staging path. This is where new files to be included in datasets will be sourced. This functionality, however, is not available in current MyTardis versions.

`tardis.default_settings.REQUIRE_DATAFILE_CHECKSUMS`

If True, a Datafile requires an MD5 or SHA-512 checksum from the time it is first recorded in the MyTardis database. This enables a model-level constraint check each time a Datafile record is saved. Defaults to True. Datafile record is saved.

`tardis.default_settings.REQUIRE_DATAFILE_SIZES`

If True, a Datafile require a size from the time it is first recorded in the MyTardis database. This enables a model-level constraint check each time a Datafile record is saved. Defaults to True.

`tardis.default_settings.REQUIRE_VALIDATION_ON_INGESTION`

If True, ingestion of a Datafile is only permitted if the Datafile matches its supplied size and/or checksums. Defaults to True.

Access Rights & Licensing

Licences

By default, no licences are loaded. A user can make metadata public without assigning a licence, but they cannot allow public access to their data.

Creative Commons licences (for Australia) are available in `tardis/tardis_portal/fixtures/cc_licenses.json`. You can load them with

```
python mytardis.py loaddata.
```

You can use the admin interface to add other licences. Please ensure `allows_distribution` is set to the correct value to ensure the licence appears in conjunction with suitable public access types.

Legal Notice

When changing the public access rights or licence for an experiment, a legal notice is displayed. You can override it by either:

1. creating a new app (probably your site theme) and putting your legal text in `tardis/apps/<app_name>/static/publishing_legal.txt`, or
2. directly making changes to `tardis/tardis_portal/static/publishing_legal.txt`.

Filters

`tardis.default_settings.POST_SAVE_FILTERS`

This contains a list of post save filters that are execute when a new data file is created.

The `POST_SAVE_FILTERS` variable is specified like:

```
POST_SAVE_FILTERS = [
    ("tardis.tardis_portal.filters.exif.EXIFFilter", ["EXIF", "http://exif.schema
↪"]),
]
```

For further details please see the *Filter Setup* section.

Archive Organizations

tardis.default_settings.DEFAULT_ARCHIVE_FORMATS.

This is a prioritized list of download archive formats to be used in contexts where only one choice is offered to the user; e.g. the “download selected” buttons. (The list allows for using different archive formats depending on the user’s platform.)

tardis.default_settings.DEFAULT_PATH_MAPPER.

This gives the default archive “organization” to be used. Organizations are defined via the next attribute.

tardis.default_settings.DOWNLOAD_PATH_MAPPERS.

This is a hash that maps archive organization names to Datafile filename mapper functions. These functions are responsible for generating the archive pathnames used for files written to “tar” and “zip” archives by the downloads module.

The **DOWNLOAD_PATH_MAPPERS** variable is specified like:

```
DOWNLOAD_PATH_MAPPERS = {
    'test': ('tardis.apps.example.ExampleMapper',),
    'test2': ('tardis.apps.example.ExampleMapper', {'foo': 1})
}
```

The key for each entry is the logical name for the organization, and the value is a tuple consisting of the function’s pathname and a set of optional keyword arguments to be passed to the function. At runtime, the function is called with each Datafile as a positional argument, and an additional ‘rootdir’ keyword argument. The function should compute and return a (unique) pathname based on the Datafile and associated objects. If the function returns **None**, this tells the archive builder to leave out the file.

By default, the archive builder uses the built-in “deep-storage” mapper which gives pathnames that try to use directory information to rebuild a file tree.

Storage Locations (**StorageBox** es)

A MyTardis instance can be configured to support multiple locations (**StorageBox** es) for storing data files. Each location holds copies (**DataFileObject** s) of **DataFile** s that are recorded in the MyTardis database.

The **StorageBox** architecture is compatible with the [Django File Storage API](#). This makes it relatively easy to support a number of different storage backends such as cloud storage or SFTP servers. Please refer to the *StorageBox documentation* for more detailed information.

Single Search

Instructions on installing and configuring Elasticsearch for advanced search are available from *Setting Up Search*.

Additional Tabs

Additional and custom tabs may be configured in MyTardis on a per-installation basis. The tabs are implemented as separate Django applications with a single view (index), listed in the TARDIS_APPS configuration item and either linked to, or installed in the TARDIS_APP_ROOT directory, by default tardis/apps.

Documentation on the additional tabs is available from tabs.

Additional Views

Custom views may be configured in MyTardis on a per-installation basis. The tabs are implemented as separate Django applications with a single view function listed in the *_VIEWS configuration item and added to the INSTALLED_APPS list.

Refer to the views documentation for further information.

Site Customisations

Some settings that allow customised messages and styles.

```
PUBLICATION_INTRODUCTION = """
<p><strong>... introduction and publication agreement ...</strong></p>
"""
SITE_STYLES = '' # should be CSS

# if either GA setting is empty, GA is disabled
GOOGLE_ANALYTICS_ID = '' # whatever Google provides
GOOGLE_ANALYTICS_HOST = '' # the host registered with Google

# these refer to any template finder findable location, e.g. APPDIR/templates/...
CUSTOM_ABOUT_SECTION_TEMPLATE = 'tardis_portal/about_include.html'
CUSTOM_USER_GUIDE = 'user_guide/index.html'
```

Deployment

Collecting Static Files

For performance reasons you should avoid static files being served via the application, and instead serve them directly through the webserver.

To collect all the static files to a single directory:

```
python mytardis.py collectstatic
```

tardis.default_settings.**STATIC_ROOT**

This contains the location to deposit static content for serving.

tardis.default_settings.**STATIC_URL**

The path static content will be served from. (eg. /static or http://mytardis-resources.example.com/)

See also:

collectstatic, STATIC_ROOT, STATIC_URL

Serving with Nginx + Gunicorn

In this configuration, Nginx serves static files and proxies application requests to a Gunicorn server:



Nginx should then be configured to send requests to the server. Here is an example configuration (SSL part from Mozilla SSL configurator). Please amend for your own needs and understand the settings before deploying it:

```

upstream mytardis {
    server unix:/var/run/gunicorn/mytardis/socket;
    server 127.0.0.1:8000 backup;
}
server {
    listen 80 default_server;
    server_name demo.mytardis.org;
    return 301 https://$server_name$request_uri;
}

server {
    listen 443 default_server ssl;
    server_name demo.mytardis.org;

    # certs sent to the client in SERVER HELLO are concatenated in ssl_certificate
    ssl_certificate /path/to/signed_cert_plus_intermediates;
    ssl_certificate_key /path/to/private_key;
    ssl_session_timeout 5m;
    ssl_session_cache shared:SSL:50m;

    # Diffie-Hellman parameter for DHE ciphersuites, recommended 2048 bits
    ssl_dhparam /path/to/dhparam.pem;

    # intermediate configuration. tweak to your needs.
    ssl_protocols TLSv1 TLSv1.1 TLSv1.2;
    ssl_ciphers 'ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256:ECDHE-ECDSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256:ECDHE-RSA-
    ↪AES256-GCM-SHA384:ECDHE-ECDSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384:DHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256:DHE-DSS-
    ↪AES128-GCM-SHA256:kEDH+AESGCM:ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256:ECDHE-ECDSA-AES128-
    ↪SHA256:ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA:ECDSA-AES128-SHA:ECDSA-AES256-SHA384:ECDHE-
    ↪ECDSA-AES256-SHA384:ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA:ECDSA-AES256-SHA:DHE-RSA-AES128-
    ↪SHA256:DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA:DHE-DSS-AES128-SHA256:DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA256:DHE-DSS-
    ↪AES256-SHA:DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA:AES128-GCM-SHA256:AES256-GCM-SHA384:AES128-
    ↪SHA256:AES256-SHA256:AES128-SHA:AES256-SHA:AES:CAMELLIA:DES-CBC3-SHA:!aNULL:!eNULL:!
    ↪EXPORT:!DES:!RC4:!MD5:!PSK:!aECDH:!EDH-DSS-DES-CBC3-SHA:!EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA:!KRB5-
    ↪DES-CBC3-SHA';
    ssl_prefer_server_ciphers on;

    # HSTS (ngx_http_headers_module is required) (15768000 seconds = 6 months)
    add_header Strict-Transport-Security max-age=15768000;

    # OCSP Stapling ---
    # fetch OCSP records from URL in ssl_certificate and cache them
    ssl_stapling on;
    ssl_stapling_verify on;
  
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

## verify chain of trust of OCSP response using Root CA and Intermediate certs
ssl_trusted_certificate /path/to/root_CA_cert_plus_intermediates;

resolver <IP DNS resolver>;

client_max_body_size 4G;
keepalive_timeout 5;

gzip off; # security reasons
gzip_proxied any;
# MyTardis generates uncompressed archives, so compress them in transit
gzip_types application/x-javascript text/css;
gzip_min_length 1024;
gzip_vary on;

location / {
    proxy_set_header X-Forwarded-For $proxy_add_x_forwarded_for;
    proxy_set_header X-Forwarded-Protocol $scheme;
    proxy_set_header Host $http_host;
    proxy_redirect off;
    proxy_pass http://mytardis;
    # this is to solve centos 6 error:
    # upstream prematurely closed
    client_max_body_size 4G;
    client_body_buffer_size 8192k;
    proxy_connect_timeout 2000;
    proxy_send_timeout 2000;
    proxy_read_timeout 2000;
}

location /static/ {
    expires 7d;
    alias /srv/static_files/;
}
}

```

Don't forget to create the static files directory and give it appropriate permissions. The location is set in the settings.py file.

```

# Collect static files to ``settings.STATIC_ROOT``
python mytardis.py collectstatic
# Allow Nginx read permissions
setfacl -R -m user:nginx:rx static_dir

```

See also:

[Django with Gunicorn](#)

Serving with Apache HTTPD + mod_wsgi

We do not support the use of Apache. If you need this and want to support this use case, we welcome your contribution of any relevant documentation.

11.2.2 Authentication Methods

Users

MyTardis supports several sources of authentication and identity, referred to as user providers.

In the *settings.py* user providers are activated by specifying them within the **USER_PROVIDERS** variable:

```
USER_PROVIDERS = ('tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoUserProvider',)
```

Groups

MyTardis also supports several sources for group membership information, referred to as group providers.

In the *settings.py* group providers are activated by specifying them within the **GROUP_PROVIDERS** variable:

```
GROUP_PROVIDERS = ('tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoGroupProvider',  
                  'tardis.tardis_portal.auth.vbl_auth.VblGroupProvider',)
```

Included Auth Plugins

HTTP Basic Endpoint Authentication

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth

HTTP Basic Endpoint authentication uses access to a HTTP resource (or endpoint) to determine if authentication should be allowed.

To use HTTP Basic Endpoint authentication, you'll need a HTTP resource protected by HTTP Basic Auth which is accessible from the MyTardis server.

In the *settings.py* add the following to **AUTH_PROVIDERS** with an appropriate name. eg.

```
AUTH_PROVIDERS = (  
    ('acls', 'acls', 'tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth.  
    ↪HttpBasicEndpointAuth'),  
)
```

On each request, MyTardis will attempt to use basic authentication with the provided credentials to access the HTTP resource. If it fails, access is denied.

Endpoint to use in HTTP Basic Endpoint Auth. eg.

```
HTTP_BASIC_AUTH_ENDPOINT = 'https://test.example/endpoint'
```

LDAP Authentication

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.ldap_auth

To enable LDAP you'll need to specify which components of the LDAP authentication backend are enabled. In the *settings.py* add the following to either Authentication, User Provider, Group Provider slugs.:

```
'tardis.tardis_portal.auth.ldap_auth.ldap_auth'
```

This is a wrapper function that allows initialisation of the LDAP provider using *settings.py* values.

ldap_auth() Function

The following are configuration settings that are used when initialising the LDAP backend.

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_TLS`

Enable TLS connections.

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_URL`

Set the URL of the LDAP server, e.g. `ldap://localhost:389/`

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_USER_LOGIN_ATTR`

Set the login attribute of the users, usually this will be either *cn* or *uid*

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_USER_ATTR_MAP`

The LDAP user attribute map is used to map internal identifiers like *first_name*, *last_name* and *email* to their LDAP equivalents e.g. `{"givenName": "first_name", "sn": "last_name", "mail": "email"}`

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_GROUP_ID_ATTR`

This is where you specify the group identifier from LDAP, usually it will be *cn*.

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_GROUP_ATTR_MAP`

This map is used to map internal identifiers like *display* e.g. `{"description": "display"}`

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_BASE`

Sets the search base of the LDAP queries *dc=example, dc=com*

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_USER_BASE`

Sets the suffix to append to the user RDN (e.g. *uid=jsmith*) to construct the DN e.g. `"ou=People, " + LDAP_BASE`

`tardis.default_settings.LDAP_GROUP_BASE`

Sets the suffix to append to the group RDN (e.g. *cn=group1*) to construct the DN e.g. `"ou=Group, " + LDAP_BASE`

Temporary Token Authentication

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth`

To use token authentication, you'll need to specify the following *settings.py*

`'tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth.TokenGroupProvider',`

`TOKEN_EXPIRY_DAYS = 30`

`TOKEN_LENGTH = 30`

`TOKEN_USERNAME = 'tokenuser'`

and create a user with

`bin/django createtokenuser`

Cleaning up

`bin/django cleanuptokens`

It is recommended that you schedule regular purging of expired tokens. Set a cronjob to run `bin/django cleanuptokens`

Expiry

Token auth works by hijacking the group provider system.

MyTardis groups are calculated and cached when a user logs in.

This means that if a session is active, and a token becomes invalid (either through deletion or expiry) that access will still be granted. To mitigate this, when a token user logs in, an explicit expiry is set on their session - the earlier of 4am the next day, or the session expiry date (the end of the day)

This forces the user to attempt to log in again, and be denied access.

- `tardis.tardis_portal.auth.ip_auth`

The `tardis.tardis_portal.auth` package module contains the authentication specific code.

11.2.3 Filter Setup

filters

Filters are called once an object has been saved to the database. They build on the [Django Signals Infrastructure](#).

In the `settings.py` file filters are activated by specifying them within the `POST_SAVE_FILTERS` variable, for example

```
POST_SAVE_FILTERS = [
    ("tardis.tardis_portal.filters.exif.EXIFFilter",
     ["EXIF", "http://exif.schema"]),
]
```

The format they are specified in is

```
(<filter class path>, [args], {kwargs})
```

Where `args` and `kwargs` are both optional.

11.2.4 Database

Initialising

When creating a new database the `syncdb` command will need to be called to initialise the schema and insert the initial data fixtures.

Usage

```
python mytardis.py syncdb --noinput --all
```

Migrating

Some of the upgrades to MyTardis will require that the database schema be upgraded to match the internal data model. This tool migrates data from old database schemas to the current one. It detects which version of the database you are currently running and will automatically migrate to the current version. If you decided not to use South for migrating the data models and have removed it from the list of `INSTALLED_APPS` in the `settings.py` file, you could skip this step and go on initiating an administrator account with the command `createmysuperuser`, which is described in more detail below.

In certain cases it is also necessary to update the permissions table.

Usage

Initial migration after syncdb --all:

```
python mytardis.py migrate --fake
```

Then:

```
python mytardis.py migrate
```

If the model changes require it, run:

```
python mytardis.py update_permissions
```

creating superuser

After success of database initialization or migration, please use a command line utility called `createmysuperuser` to create an administrator account using the admin site which is hooked to the URL `/admin/`.

Usage

```
python mytardis.py createmysuperuser
```

Backup

The `backupdb` command allows to backup and to restore of the MyTardis database. The command uses the corresponding database tool to facilitate this task. Currently implemented are PostgreSQL and MySQL. In case of backup, a directory called `backups` is created (if it does not exists) in the working directory. In case of restore, the database for storing the tablespace must already exist before loading the backup file into the database.

Usage

```
python mytardis.py backupdb
-r FILE, --restore=FILE
-v VERBOSITY, --verbosity=VERBOSITY
--settings=SETTINGS
--pythonpath=PYTHONPATH
--traceback
--version
-h, --help
```

11.2.5 Schema and Parameter Sets

MyTardis stores metadata as *Parameters*, which are grouped in to *Parameter Sets*, which are defined by a *Schema*.

Managing Schema

Schema are managed through the Django administrative interface. The administrative interface is normally accesible from a link similar to:

```
http://domain.com:8000/admin/
```

Selecting “Schemas” in the adminstrative interface will display a list of the installed schemas. Clicking on a schema displays the editor for that schema.

Schema definitions are the combination of two tables, *Schema* and *ParameterName*.

The *Schema* fields are:

Namespace The namespace uniquely identifies the schema. When exporting an experiment as a METS file the namespace is used as an XML Namespace, and thus must follow the XML standard, i.e. in the form of a URL.

The MyTardis naming convention is:

```
http://domain.com/localidentifiers/schemaname/version
```

Name The display name of the schema.

Type Experiment, Dataset or Datafile.

Subtype Used to group and identify schema for forms based searching.

The *ParameterName* fields are:

Schema The namespace of the schema which this parameter belongs to.

Name The identifier used to ingest parameters.

Full Name The display name of the parameter.

Units The display name of the units for numerical values.

Data Type One of:

- Numeric
- String
- Longstring
- URL
- Filename
- Datetime
- Link

Strings use the input field widget for editing, while longstrings use a textarea widget.

Immutable If true, no user editing of the parameter is allowed, regardless of access.

Comparison Type The type of search to be performed with Forms Based Search. Not used by Advanced Search.

Is Searchable Flag whether this parameter is searchable.

Choices If defined, a drop down list of values is displayed.

Order The display order of the parameters within the schema. Sorting is by Order, then alphabetically.

11.2.6 Setting Up Search

Tardis comes with a single search option which provides users with a search field that returns a list of matching Experiments, Datasets and Datafiles.

The single search box uses Elasticsearch, with a django-haystack frontend, and accordingly requires some setup. The single search box is disabled by default.

Setting up Elasticsearch

Elasticsearch doesn't work out of the box with MyTardis. It is not currently installed with pip and requires a number of manual steps to get working.

Elasticsearch can be found here: <https://www.elastic.co/products/elasticsearch>

The following are a very simple list of steps that will get everything up and running. It is advisable to follow up with the person responsible for overseeing security policy at your home institution to see if any extra setup is necessary.

Django Configuration

Enabling Single Search

A list of default settings for Single Search are already in default_settings.py in the MyTardis repository. Single search is enabled by setting the SINGLE_SEARCH_ENABLED option to True.

Other settings are shown below:

HAYSTACK_CONNECTIONS

The default value is

```
HAYSTACK_CONNECTIONS = {
    'default': {
        'ENGINE': 'haystack.backends.elasticsearch_backend.'
                  'ElasticsearchSearchEngine',
        'URL': 'http://127.0.0.1:9200/',
        'INDEX_NAME': 'haystack',
    },
}
```

HAYSTACK_SIGNAL_PROCESSOR

This setting determines when the information in Elasticsearch is updated. The default value updates it in real time with db changes

```
HAYSTACK_SIGNAL_PROCESSOR = 'haystack.signals.RealtimeSignalProcessor'
```

A more performant implementation would trigger an update task on each db change.

Please see django-haystack documentation for further information: <http://haystacksearch.org>

Updating Indexes

Once Elasticsearch is set up, and Single Search is enabled (i.e. the `SINGLE_SEARCH_ENABLED` option in settings is set to `True`) Haystack will automatically register the addition of and changes to models and reflect these in the search index. That is, as soon as a new instance of a model is added to the database, or changes are made to an existing instance, these changes will be searchable.

If you're adding search to an existing deployment of Django then you'll need to manually trigger a rebuild of the indexes (automatic indexing only happens through signals when models are added or changed).

Haystack registers a number of management commands with the Django framework, the important one here being the *rebuild_index* command. To rebuild, navigate to your checkout and call the following command

```
python mytardis.py rebuild_index
```

Haystack will then ask you to confirm your decision (Note: Rebuilding will destroy your existing indexes, and will take a while for large datasets, so be sure), and then start rebuilding.

11.2.7 Storage Options and Architecture in MyTardis

Database layout for storage

The storage for each `DataFile` is configured individually. A “way to store data” is called `StorageBox`. Each file has one or many related `DataFileObjects`, which link a `DataFile` with a `StorageBox`. A `DataFile` can have several copies stored in different `StorageBoxes` via several `DataFileObjects`.

StorageBoxes

`StorageBoxes` contain all the information needed to store a file except an id unique to the file and `storagebox`.

Each `StorageBox` points to a class that implements the Django storage API via a python module path as string.

Optional instantiation parameters for each `StorageBox` can be stored in `StorageBoxOptions`. These are used as parameters to the storage class set in the `django_storage_class` attribute of a `StorageBox`

These parameters are string types by default. However, by setting the optional parameter `value_type` to `'pickle'`, any picklable object can be stored here and hence used for instantiation of the storage class.

Optional classification and other metadata can be stored in `StorageBoxAttributes`.

A special case is where someone registers a file and wants to put it into location themselves but needs to be given the place to put it (via the API). Such situation can only be resolved with `StorageBoxes` that implement the “`build_save_location`” function. Such `StorageBoxes` need to have a `StorageBoxAttribute` with key “`staging`” and value “`True`”.

DataFiles

`DataFiles` are the logical representation of the file. They contain information about the name, size, checksum, dates etc.

DataFileObjects

`DataFileObjects` point to the `DataFile` they belong to and the `StorageBox` they reside in. They also have an identifier that the `StorageBox` uses to find the actual file. `DataFileObjects` also have a date, and a state-flag.

Available backends

Django storage API compatible backends are available for example at <https://github.com/jschneier/django-storages>

We have tested the following backends with MyTardis:

- File on disk or any other system mounted storage
- SFTP
- SWIFT Object Storage

Documented backends

S3 compatible storage

S3 and S3 compatible storage backends are supported by the django-storages package.

We added some modifications that allow database driven configuration. Until these changes are accepted by the maintainer, use this fork and branch: <https://github.com/monash-merc/django-storages/tree/mytardis-branch>

Install it with:

```
pip install -e git+https://github.com/monash-merc/django-storages.git@mytardis-branch  
↪#egg=django-storages
```

Configuration

The following options can be set as StorageBoxOption on your S3 storage box or system wide in your Django settings (a default of * labels mandatory settings):

StorageBoxOption	Django Setting	Default
access_key	AWS_S3_ACCESS_KEY_ID AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID	*
secret_key	AWS_S3_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY	*
file_overwrite	AWS_S3_FILE_OVERWRITE	True
headers	AWS_HEADERS	{}
bucket_name	AWS_STORAGE_BUCKET_NAME	
auto_create_bucket	AWS_AUTO_CREATE_BUCKET	False
default_acl	AWS_DEFAULT_ACL	public-read
bucket_acl	AWS_BUCKET_ACL	default_acl
querystring_auth	AWS_QUERYSTRING_AUTH	True
querystring_expire	AWS_QUERYSTRING_EXPIRE	600
reduced_redundancy	AWS_REDUCED_REDUNDANCY	False
location	AWS_LOCATION	' '
encryption	AWS_S3_ENCRYPTION	False
custom_domain	AWS_S3_CUSTOM_DOMAIN	None
calling_format	AWS_S3_CALLING_FORMAT	SubdomainCallingFormat()
secure_urls	AWS_S3_SECURE_URLS	True
file_name_charset	AWS_S3_FILE_NAME_CHARSET	'utf-8'
gzip	AWS_IS_GZIPPED	False
preload_metadata	AWS_PRELOAD_METADATA	False
gzip_content_types	GZIP_CONTENT_TYPES	('text/css', 'text/javascript', 'application/javascript', 'application/x-javascript', 'image/svg+xml')
url_protocol	AWS_S3_URL_PROTOCOL	http:
host	AWS_S3_HOST	S3Connection.DefaultHost
use_ssl	AWS_S3_USE_SSL	True
port	AWS_S3_PORT	None
proxy	AWS_S3_PROXY_HOST	None
proxy_port	AWS_S3_PROXY_PORT	None
The max amount of memory a returned file can take up before being rolled over into a temporary file on disk. Default is 0: Do not roll over.		
max_memory_size	AWS_S3_MAX_MEMORY_SIZE	0

Appendix: Conversion of ‘Replicas’

Replicas used to be the method of file storage abstraction in MyTardis versions 3.x. The StorageBoxes replace this. For pain-free upgrading, a conversion has been included with the database migrations that works as follows:

All ‘Locations’ that are local are converted to default (folder on disk) StorageBoxes. All ‘Locations’ that are not local are converted to dummy ‘link only’ StorageBoxes with the corresponding name. These can be upgraded manually to a StorageBox with an appropriate backend after the migration has taken place.

Max size is set to size of disk, hence for multiple locations on the same disk this number provides no protection. This also should be set to reasonable values manually after the migration.

Each ‘Replica’ of a file will be converted to a DataFileObject pointing to the relevant StorageBox.

All files are manually reverified, so that unverified entries can be checked for errors.

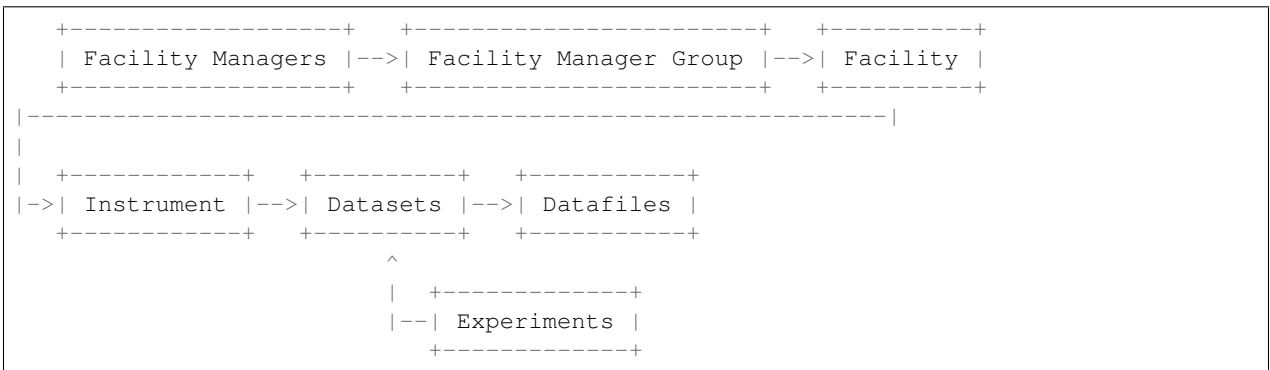
11.2.8 Facility Overview

Introduction

The Facility Overview included with MyTardis allows facility administrators to monitor the output of connected instruments, highlighting unverified files, dataset size, file counts and file listings.

Setup

In order for datasets to appear in the Facility Overview, each dataset must be associated with an Instrument, which is itself associated with a Facility. The Facility object will reference a facility administrator's group, members of which may view the Facility Overview.



The facility managers, facility manager groups, facilities and instruments may be configured via the django admin interface. MyData, the desktop uploader client for the MyTardis server, can be configured to assign the appropriate instrument to uploaded datasets at the point of ingestion.

It should be noted that the dataset visibility within the facility overview is limited to dataset and datafile listings only. Access to the experiment and dataset views, as well as raw data, is still controlled via the [ACL framework](#).

Usage

Members of the facility manager groups for one or more facilities will see the “Facility Overview” menu item in the MyTardis web portal. After opening the facility overview, a list of recently ingested datasets will be displayed from the facility being managed. If a user manages multiple facilities, a blue drop-down selector will also appear on the right-hand side of the page. As the facility overview is designed to give a snapshot of recently uploaded datasets, older data is not immediately accessible; MyTardis’ [search feature](#) is better suited to this.

In addition to simply listing the most recent datasets, the datasets can be grouped by instrument or by owner, and filtered by username, experiment name and instrument name. Note that while filters are active, it may appear as though no new pages are loaded by clicking “Load more”, since the additional datasets fetched from the server might not match the active filters.

11.3 Development

11.3.1 Architecture

This page describes the architecture of MyTardis.

MyTardis is built on the Django web framework, which itself is built on Python, thus MyTardis follows the architectural model of Django.

Component Architecture

Web Server MyTardis is typically deployed with the standard [Nginx](#) + [Gunicorn](#) + [Django](#) + [Python](#) stack.

RDBMS Ideally, use PostgreSQL. MySQL or MariaDB may be usable but it is not as well tested.

Data Storage Local disk, network mounted disks as well as S3 and SFTP are supported.

Ingestion Ingestion is normally site specific. A desktop application is available (MyData).

Functional Architecture

MyTardis follows the standard Django architecture.

The major functional modules in MyTardis are:

API A RESTful API provides anonymous and authenticated access to most of the stored data.

Auth Authentication and Authorisation.

Download Data download functionality.

Filters Processing of metadata as data is uploaded, e.g. extract EXIF metadata from JPEG files.

Management Additional commands for the Django CLI. The backup utility is implemented as a Django command.

Migrations Database migration code.

Publish RIF-CS metadata publication.

Search Provides a searchable and authorisation enabled index for quickly finding data.

SFTP server Provides read access to data in MyTardis via the SFTP protocol

Information on the individual modules is available from the modindex.

Scalability Model

At the component / module level, performance and Scalability within MyTardis is achieved by:

- Allowing long lived or compute intensive operations to be hosted on separate machines from the main web server.
 - E.g. by running multiple web servers and sending long lived operations, such as ingestion, to a server reserved for such operations.
- Performance and Scalability of the database is achieved by a combination of 1) optimising the SQL requests issued by MyTardis, and 2) database specific scalability, please refer to the appropriate database documentation.
- Performance and Scalability of the web server is provided through the normal mechanisms for nginx / wsgi hosted python applications, e.g.:
 - Increasing individual Server capability
 - * Individual Server performance / utilization may be managed by controlling the number of python (django) processes active at any one time.
 - Deploying multiple web servers

- * Multiple web servers may be deployed using standard mechanisms, e.g. load balancers. State (session) information is distributed using Django's standard session model.
- The Data Archive is a normal file system, e.g. NFS, SAMBA, etc., with performance and scalability dependent on the implementation and deployment.
- Extraction and formatting of metadata for ingestion is up to the client and may be distributed across any number of machines.

SQL Scalability Notes

The `datafileparameter` table is expected to be the single largest table by an order of magnitude, in the hundreds of millions of records (at the Australian Synchrotron).

For Postgres, this will probably be addressed by table partitioning. In this case using a date field to partition is often recommended. Dates may be introduced as part of the support for annotations, raw data, versioned data and derived data.

Persistence and Data Architecture

Django provides an Object-Relational-Model that maps Django Models to the underlying relational database.

The Django Models are defined in `tardis.tardis_portal.models`.

Security Model

Authentication

Access to data catalogued by MyTardis may be either public, i.e. anonymous access allowed, or private, requiring authentication. The Authentication Framework is documented in `ref-authframework`.

Authorisation

MyTardis includes an extensible authorisation engine, documented in `ref-authframework` and `authorisation`.

Class Diagram

Unless the application has a very rich business model (which MyTardis does not), a class diagram doesn't convey much information in Django applications (it ends up being a flat list of classes). To understand the context in which the MyTardis classes are created, please refer to the Django documentation, <http://docs.djangoproject.com/> on the responsibilities of models, views, managers and templates.

Source Code

This section describes the top level layout of the source code in the [GitHub repository](#).

- docs
 - MyTardis User and Administrative documentation
- tardis
 - apps

- * **Contains all the optional functionality and installation specific** functionality. Examples include the optional ANDS Register (ands_register) and Related Info (related_info) tabs, and the ANSTO (mecat-ansto) and Australian Synchrotron (mecat-as) installation specific modules.
 - * **Some applications are part of the main code base, others can be added** at installation time.
- search
 - * Search related code
 - tardis_portal
 - * This is the main django application that contains most of the core MyTardis functionality

11.3.2 Authorisation Framework

Django Authorisation

Django has a built-in authorisation/permission mechanism that is in use by default. It is enabled in MyTardis in `default_settings.py` together with the custom object level permission framework described below.

```
AUTHENTICATION_BACKENDS = (  
    'django.contrib.auth.backends.ModelBackend',  
    'tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation.ACLAwareBackend',  
)
```

The Django default permissions are automatically available for each Model. The verbs are add, change, delete, and they can be queried on the user object as follows:

```
user.has_perm('tardis_portal.add_experiment')  
user.has_perm('tardis_portal.add_dataset')  
user.has_perm('tardis_portal.change_experiment')  
user.has_perm('tardis_portal.delete_datasetparameterset')
```

There is a function in `tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice` called `_set_user_from_dict` that adds the following permissions for each new user created using custom methods:

```
'add_experiment'  
'change_experiment'  
'change_group'  
'change_userauthentication'  
'change_experimentacl'
```

These permissions apply in general and are augmented by ACLs

Object Level Permissions and Access Control Lists

The main purpose of the ACL system is to manage per experiment permissions. The architecture allows for future expansion to more fine grained permission management. However, at this stage only the Experiment level is supported by the user interface.

Permissions are applied with a few predefined roles:

read read permission allows individuals and groups access to view an experiment.

write write permissions cover addition of new datasets and datafiles and also deletion of datafile.

delete delete permission allows deletion of datasets and experiments.

Roles are applied through the web using the *Control Panel* and can be applied to either users or groups.

To make an experiment public requires an explicit publish action.

The ACL permissions can be queried on the user object just like standard permissions, however, with the addition of the object in question:

```
user.has_perm('tardis_acls.change_experiment', experiment)
```

Verbs currently available are `change`, `view`, `delete`, `owns`, `share`.

The translation of ACLs to `has_perm` verbs is defined in a function in `tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation`.

To allow for querying on any object related to experiments, extra logic was added to some of the models. To support the logic, in addition to ACLs, `has_perm` calls model functions named `_has_VERB_perm`, which allows model-specific permission logic.

The current policy is that if those functions return `True` or `False` then that result is returned without further checking. If they return an object, permissions will be checked for this object thereby allowing delegation.

11.3.3 RESTful API for MyTardis

The data and metadata stored in MyTardis instances is made accessible through a RESTful API.

Not all functionality has been exposed via the API at this time. This documentation reflects what is available and tested.

The API version `v1` is built on the Tastypie framework.

The RESTful API can also be explored via the automatically generated Swagger documentation at <http://mytardis-example.com/api/v1/swagger/>.

See swagger.io for details on the Swagger standard.

API accessible models

- Experiment
- ExperimentParameterSet
- ExperimentParameter
-
- Dataset
- DatasetParameterSet
- DatasetParameter
-
- DataFile
- DatafileParameterSet
- DatafileParameter
-
- StorageBox
- StorageBoxOption

- StorageBoxAttribute
-
- Schema
- ParameterName
-
- User
- Group
-
- Facility
- Instrument
-
- ObjectACL

Authentication

Currently implemented are Basic Auth, to be used via HTTPS only, and SessionAuth which queries Django sessions.

Due to our desire to provide information to users without any login, eg. for public data, the Basic Auth mechanism is slightly non-standard.

The standard sends an anonymous request, awaits a WWW-Authenticate header, then sends authentication credentials. Instead, this API sends public data for anonymous requests.

Using `curl` or the `requests` library this poses no problem. However, using `urllib2` or web browser without a Django session is not going to work out of the box.

Here is a snippet (found here: <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/4628610/does-urllib2-support-preemptive-authentication-authentication>) that makes `urllib2` work, should you want to use this library:

```
class PreemptiveBasicAuthHandler(urllib2.BaseHandler):

    def __init__(self, password_mgr=None):
        if password_mgr is None:
            password_mgr = urllib2.HTTPPasswordMgrWithDefaultRealm()
        self.passwd = password_mgr
        self.add_password = self.passwd.add_password

    def http_request(self, req):
        uri = req.get_full_url()
        user, pw = self.passwd.find_user_password(None, uri)
        if pw is None:
            return req

        raw = "%s:%s" % (user, pw)
        auth = 'Basic %s' % base64.b64encode(raw).strip()
        req.add_unredirected_header('Authorization', auth)
        return req

auth_handler = PreemptiveBasicAuthHandler()
auth_handler.add_password(realm=None,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        uri=url,
        user='mytardis',
        passwd='mytardis')
opener = urllib2.build_opener(auth_handler)
# ...and install it globally so it can be used with urlopen.
urllib2.install_opener(opener)

```

Querying the database (GET)

All endpoints support querying lists and individual records via GET requests. Some support more complex queries via GET parameters as well.

Creating objects, adding files (POST)

The creation of Experiments, Datasets and Dataset_Files via POSTs with the option to include metadata/parametersets has been implemented and tested.

The following examples demonstrate how to go about it.

In all except the file attachment case the POST data should be a JSON string, the `Content-Type` header needs to be set to `application/json` and the `Accept` header as well. Other response formats may be made available in the future.

In all cases the URI of the created object is returned in the `Location` header of the response.

Experiments

Example JSON input

```

{
  "title": "API-created Experiment #1",
  "description": "Wow, all automatic!",
  "institution_name": "Monash University",
  "parameter_sets": [
    {
      "schema": "http://institution.com/my/schema",
      "parameters": [
        {
          "name": "important_parameter_1",
          "value": "Test16"
        },
        {
          "name": "important_parameter_3",
          "value": "57.136"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "schema": "http://company.com/some/other/schema",
      "parameters": [
        {
          "name": "meaningful_name",
          "value": "Test17"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        },
        {
            "name": "meaningless_name",
            "value": "1234"
        }
    ]
}
]
```

This creates an experiment with two parametersets with two parameters each.

Alternative to Schema namespaces and Parameter names, you can also specify the URIs to each. Until the querying of Schemas and Parameters is documented this is discouraged.

Datasets

Example JSON input:

```
{
  "description": "API-created Dataset",
  "experiments": [
    "/api/v1/experiment/1/",
    "/api/v1/experiment/2/"
  ],
  "immutable": false,
  "parameter_sets": [
    {
      "parameters": [
        {
          "name": "obscure-instrument-setting-52",
          "value": "awesome dataset api POST"
        },
        {
          "name": "temperature",
          "value": "301"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "parameters": [
        {
          "name": "someotherparameter",
          "value": "some other value"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "schema": "http://datasets.com/need/schemas/too"
},
{
  "parameters": [
    {
      "name": "someotherparameter",
      "value": "some other value"
    }
  ],
  "schema": "http://better-datasets.com/offers/better/schemas"
}
]
```

DataFiles

There are three ways to add a file to MyTardis via the API.

Via multipart form POST

This works for single files at the moment.

The key is to send a multipart-form instead of 'application/json'. This can be accomplished with the requests library as shown in the following example.

To use requests you need to install it first, eg. `pip install requests`.

Also, for this to work, the POST data needs to be sent with the JSON string called 'json_data' and the file called 'attached_file'.

Example JSON input:

```
{
  "dataset": "/api/v1/dataset/1/",
  "filename": "mytestfile.txt",
  "md5sum": "c858d6319609d6db3c091b09783c479c",
  "size": "12",
  "mimetype": "text/plain",
  "parameter_sets": [{
    "schema": "http://datafileshop.com/fileinfo/v1",
    "parameters": [{
      "name": "fileparameter1",
      "value": "123"
    }],
  },
  {
    "name": "fileparameter2",
    "value": "1234"
  }
  ]
}
```

Example requests script:

```
import requests
from requests.auth import HTTPBasicAuth

url = "http://localhost:8000/api/v1/dataset_file/"
headers = {'Accept': 'application/json'}
response = requests.post(url, data={"json_data": data}, headers=headers,
                        files={'attached_file': open(filename, 'rb')},
                        auth=HTTPBasicAuth(username, password))
```

Via staging location

Another way to add a file is to create the database entry first without providing a storage location. This will return back a location on the server that you are assumed to have access to. Once the file appears there, for example when you copy it there, it will be moved to its permanent storage location managed by MyTardis.

The full file path that you should copy/move the file to is returned as the content of the response.

Example JSON input:

```
{
  "dataset": "/api/v1/dataset/1/",
  "filename": "mytestfile.txt",
  "md5sum": "c858d6319609d6db3c091b09783c479c",
  "size": "12",
  "mimetype": "text/plain",
  "parameter_sets": [{
    "schema": "http://datafileshop.com/fileinfo/v1",
    "parameters": [{
      "name": "fileparameter1",
      "value": "123"
    },
    {
      "name": "fileparameter2",
      "value": "1234"
    }
  ]
}]
}
```

Via shared permanent storage location

This method assumes that there exists a storage that is shared between MyTardis and you. The registered file will remain in this location.

For this to work you need to get a `Location` (internal MyTardis settings) name to submit with your metadata.

Examples JSON:

```
{
  "dataset": "/api/v1/dataset/1/",
  "filename": "mytestfile.txt",
  "md5sum": "c858d6319609d6db3c091b09783c479c",
  "size": "12",
  "mimetype": "text/plain",
  "replicas": [{
    "url": "mytestfile.txt",
    "location": "local",
    "protocol": "file"
  }],
  "parameter_sets": [{
    "schema": "http://datafileshop.com/fileinfo/2",
    "parameters": [{
      "name": "fileparameter1",
      "value": "123"
    },
    {
      "name": "fileparameter2",
      "value": "123"
    }
  ]
}]
}
```

urllib2 POST example script

Replace MODEL with one of the available model names in lower case. data is the JSON as a string.

```
import urllib2
url = "http://localhost:8000/api/v1/MODEL/"
headers = {'Accept': 'application/json',
           'Content-Type': 'application/json'}
auth_handler = urllib2.HTTPBasicAuthHandler()
auth_handler.add_password(realm="django-tastypie",
                          uri=url,
                          user=username,
                          passwd=password)
opener = urllib2.build_opener(auth_handler)
urllib2.install_opener(opener)
myrequest = urllib2.Request(url=url, data=data,
                             headers=headers)
myrequest.get_method = lambda: 'POST'
output = "error"
output = urllib2.urlopen(myrequest)
print output.headers["Location"]
```

11.3.4 Tests

Running the Test Suite

Run this command to run the unit tests:

```
./test.py
```

If you want to specify any options or specific tests to run, the test argument is required first:

```
./test.py test --some-argument
```

You can choose to run the test suite with different options (e.g. with coverage, with different verbosity, etc.). To see the full list of options, run the same command with the `--help` flag.

Running Individual Unit Tests

The unit tests reside in the `tardis/tardis_portal/tests` directory. To run the unit tests individually, you can use this command:

```
./test.py test <test_module_name_here>
```

Note that the test module name argument should be the relative file path with “.” as folder separator. For example, if you want to run the test “`test_authentication.py`”, then your command to execute this test would be:

```
./test.py test tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authentication
```

Other options

You can choose to include different options when running the unit tests (e.g. run in verbose mode, print out a traceback, etc.). Run the test or django test command with `--help` flag to see the full list of options:

```
./test.py test --help
```

Running BDD tests

To run BDD tests with the default settings and a headless browser, call:

```
./test.py behave
```

To use another browser, e.g. Chrome, follow the steps to install “chromedriver” in <http://splinter.readthedocs.io/en/latest/drivers/chrome.html> and then call:

```
./test.py behave -D browser=chrome
```

11.3.5 tardis

tardis package

Subpackages

tardis.analytics package

Submodules

tardis.analytics.apps module

```
class tardis.analytics.apps.AnalyticsConfig(app_name, app_module)
    Bases: django.apps.config.AppConfig

    name = 'tardis.analytics'
    verbose_name = 'Analytics framework'
```

tardis.analytics.ga module

Google analytics tracking

```
tardis.analytics.ga.track_download(label, session_id, ip, user, total_size=None,
                                     num_files=None, ua=None)
```

```
tardis.analytics.ga.track_login(label, session_id, ip, user)
```

```
tardis.analytics.ga.track_logout(label, session_id, ip, user)
```

tardis.analytics.tracker module

Generic tracking and analytics interface Supports Google Analytics through ga.py, others may follow

```
class tardis.analytics.tracker.IteratorTracker(iterator, tracker_data=None)
    Bases: object

    wraps file iterator to track successful and incomplete downloads
```

```
close()
```

```
next()
```

```
tardis.analytics.tracker.service = <module 'tardis.analytics.ga' from '/home/docs/checkout
```

This can become a setting to other service in the future

Module contents

tardis.apps package

Subpackages

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes package

Subpackages

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests package

Submodules

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.test_oaipmh module

```
class tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.test_oaipmh.RifCSTestCase(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testExistsInOaipmh()
```

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.tests module

```
class tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.tests.TabTestCase(methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testAccessWithReadPerms()

    testAccessWithoutReadPerms()
```

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.forms module

```
class tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.forms.FoRCodeForm(data=None, files=None,  
                                                auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None,  
                                                initial=None, error_class=<class  
                                                'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,  
                                                label_suffix=None,  
                                                empty_permitted=False)  
  
Bases: django.forms.forms.Form  
  
base_fields = {'code': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f935b2d0>, 'name': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f935b2d0>}  
declared_fields = {'code': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f935b2d0>, 'name': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f935b2d0>}  
media
```

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.models module

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.settings module

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.urls module

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.views module

Module contents

tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper package

Submodules

tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper.mapper module

File mapper that works for files stored in deep directory structures. It recreates the structure as stored in the datafile directory

```
tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper.mapper.deep_storage_mapper(obj,  
                                                                    root-  
                                                                    dir=None)
```

If rootdir is None, just return a filesystem-safe representation of the object, e.g. “DatasetDescription_123” or “strange %2F filename.txt”

For now, only DataFiles are supported when rootdir is not None.

Parameters

- **obj** (*DataFile, Dataset or Experiment*) – The model instance (DataFile, Dataset or Experiment) to generate a path for.
- **rootdir** (*basestring*) – The top-level directory name, or None

Returns Filesystem-safe path for the object in the archive or SFTP view.

Return type basestring

Raises

- `Exception` –
- `NotImplementedError` –

`tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper.urls` module

Module contents

`tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only` package

Submodules

`tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only.mapper` module

File mapper that works for files stored in deep directory structures. It recreates the structure as stored in the datafile directory

```
tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only.mapper.df_dir_only(datafile, rootdir)
```

`tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only.urls` module

Module contents

`tardis.apps.equipment` package

Subpackages

`tardis.apps.equipment.migrations` package

Submodules

`tardis.apps.equipment.migrations.0001_initial` module

```
class tardis.apps.equipment.migrations.0001_initial.Migration(name, app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0002_auto_20150528_1128')]
    operations = [<CreateModel fields=[(u'id', <django.db.models.fields.AutoField>), (u'key',
```

Module contents

tardis.apps.equipment.south_migrations package

Submodules

tardis.apps.equipment.south_migrations.0001_initial module

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.apps.equipment.admin module

tardis.apps.equipment.forms module

```
class tardis.apps.equipment.forms.EquipmentSearchForm(data=None, files=None,  
                                                    auto_id=u'id_%s', pre-  
                                                    fix=None, initial=None,  
                                                    error_class=<class  
                                                    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,  
                                                    label_suffix=None,  
                                                    empty_permitted=False)
```

Bases: django.forms.forms.Form

base_fields = {'description': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f899a4d0>

declared_fields = {'description': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f899a4d0>

media

tardis.apps.equipment.models module

```
class tardis.apps.equipment.models.Equipment(id, key, description, make, model, type, se-  
                                              rial, comm, decomm, url)
```

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

dataset

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

tardis.apps.equipment.tests module

tests.py <http://docs.djangoproject.com/en/dev/topics/testing/>

```
class tardis.apps.equipment.tests.EquipmentTestCase(methodName='runTest')
```

Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

```
fixtures = ['initial_data.json']

setUp()
    Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

testEquipmentDetail()

testEquipmentList()

testSearchEquipmentForm()

testSearchEquipmentResult()

tardis.apps.equipment.tests.suite()
```

tardis.apps.equipment.urls module

tardis.apps.equipment.views module

```
tardis.apps.equipment.views.index(request)
tardis.apps.equipment.views.search(request)
tardis.apps.equipment.views.view_id(request, object_id)
tardis.apps.equipment.views.view_key(request, object_key)
```

Module contents

tardis.apps.filepicker package

Submodules

tardis.apps.filepicker.filepicker_settings module

tardis.apps.filepicker.urls module

tardis.apps.filepicker.utils module

taken from https://raw.githubusercontent.com/Filepicker/django-filepicker/master/django_filepicker/utils.py on 11 Apr 2013

```
class tardis.apps.filepicker.utils.FilepickerFile(url)
    Bases: object

    cleanup()
        Removes any downloaded objects and closes open files.

    filepicker_url_regex = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>

    get_file()
        Downloads the file from filepicker.io and returns a Django File wrapper object
```

tardis.apps.filepicker.views module

Filepicker.io button view and upload handler

Module contents

`tardis.apps.mx_views` package

Submodules

`tardis.apps.mx_views.urls` module

`tardis.apps.mx_views.views` module

Module contents

`tardis.apps.oaipmh` package

Subpackages

`tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider` package

Submodules

`tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base` module

class `tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider` (*site*)

Bases: `oaipmh.interfaces.IOAI`, `object`

A base provider which roughly implements the PyOAI interface for OAI-PMH servers.

Extend this if you're writing your own provider for a new type or a different metadata format.

getRecord (*metadataPrefix*, *identifier*)

Get a record for a metadataPrefix and identifier.

Parameters

- **metadataPrefix** (*string*) – identifies metadata set to retrieve
- **identifier** (*string*) –
 - repository-unique identifier of record

Raises

- `oaipmh.error.CannotDisseminateFormatError` – if `metadataPrefix` is unknown or not supported by identifier.
- `oaipmh.error.IdDoesNotExistError` – if identifier is unknown or illegal.

Returns a `header`, `metadata`, `about` tuple describing the record.

identify ()

Retrieve information about the repository.

Returns an `Identify` object describing the repository.

listIdentifiers (*metadataPrefix*, *set=None*, *from_=None*, *until=None*)

Get a list of header information on records.

Parameters

- **metadataPrefix** (*string*) – identifies metadata set to retrieve
- **set** (*string*) – set identifier; only return headers in set
- **from** (*datetime*) – only retrieve headers from **from_** date forward (in naive UTC)
- **until** (*datetime*) – only retrieve headers with dates up to and including until date (in naive UTC)

Raises

- **error.CannotDisseminateFormatError** – if metadataPrefix is not supported by the repository.
- **error.NoSetHierarchyError** – if the repository does not support sets.

Returns an iterable of headers.

listMetadataFormats (*identifier=None*)

List metadata formats supported by repository or record.

Parameters **identifier** (*string*) – identify record for which we want to know all supported metadata formats. If absent, list all metadata formats supported by repository.

Raises

- **error.IdDoesNotExistError** – if record with identifier does not exist.
- **error.NoMetadataFormatsError** – if no formats are available for the indicated record.

Returns an iterable of metadataPrefix, schema, metadataNamespace tuples (each entry in the tuple is a string).

listRecords (*metadataPrefix, set=None, from_=None, until=None*)

Get a list of header, metadata and about information on records.

Parameters

- **metadataPrefix** (*string*) – identifies metadata set to retrieve
- **set** (*string*) – set identifier; only return records in set
- **from** (*datetime*) – only retrieve records from **from_** date forward (in naive UTC)
- **until** (*datetime*) – only retrieve records with dates up to and including until date (in naive UTC)

Raises

- **oaipmh.error.CannotDisseminateFormatError** – if metadataPrefix is not supported by the repository.
- **oaipmh.error.NoSetHierarchyError** – if the repository does not support sets.

Returns an iterable of header, metadata, about tuples.

listSets ()

Get a list of sets in the repository.

Raises **error.NoSetHierarchyError** – if the repository does not support sets.

Returns an iterable of setSpec, setName tuples (strings).

writeMetadata (*element, metadata*)

Create XML elements under the given element, using the provided metadata.

Should avoid doing any model-lookups, as they should be done when creating the metadata.

Parameters

- **element** (*lxml.etree.Element*) – element to put all content under (as SubElements)
- **metadata** (*oaipmh.common.Metadata*) – metadata to turn into XML

tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.experiment module

Module contents

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests package

Subpackages

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider package

Submodules

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base module

```
class tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base.BaseProviderTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown ()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    testGetRecord ()
        Default behaviour should be to not handle the identifier.

    testIdentify ()
        There can be only one provider that responds. By default, don't.

    testListIdentifiers ()
        By default a provider cannot handle the given metadata prefix.

    testListMetadataFormats ()
        By default a provider handles no metadata formats.

    testListRecords ()
        By default a provider cannot handle the given metadata prefix.

    testListSets ()
        By default a provider does not implement sets.
```

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_experiment module

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai module

```

class tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai.EndpointTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown ()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    testGetRecord ()

    testIdentify ()

    testListIdentifiers ()

    testListMetadataFormats ()

    testListRecords ()

```

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.apps.oaipmh.models module

tardis.apps.oaipmh.server module

```

class tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingMetadataRegistry (providers)
    Bases: oaipmh.metadata.MetadataRegistry

    A registry that only writes, and does so by proxying to Providers.

    hasReader (metadata_prefix)

    hasWriter (metadata_prefix)

    readMetadata (metadata_prefix, element)
        Turn XML into metadata object.

        element - element to read in

        returns - metadata object

    registerReader (metadata_prefix, reader)

    registerWriter (metadata_prefix, writer)

    writeMetadata (metadata_prefix, element, metadata)
        Write metadata as XML.

        element - ElementTree element to write under metadata - metadata object to write

```

```
class tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingServer (providers)
    Bases: oaipmh.interfaces.IOAI

getRecord (metadataPrefix, identifier)
    Get a record for a metadataPrefix and identifier.

    Raises

    • oaipmh.error.CannotDisseminateFormatError – if no provider
      returns a result, but at least one provider responds with oaipmh.error.
      CannotDisseminateFormatError (meaning the identifier exists)

    • oaipmh.error.IdDoesNotExistError – if all providers fail with oaipmh.
      error.IdDoesNotExistError

    Returns first successful provider response

    Return type response

identify ()
    Retrieve information about the repository.

    Returns an oaipmh.common.Identify object describing the repository.

    Return type oaipmh.common.Identify

listIdentifiers (metadataPrefix, **kwargs)
    Lists identifiers from all providers as a single set.

    Raises

    • error.CannotDisseminateFormatError – if metadataPrefix is not sup-
      ported by the repository.

    • error.NoSetHierarchyError – if a set is provided, as the repository does not sup-
      port sets.

    Returns a set.Set of headers.

    Return type set

listMetadataFormats (**kwargs)
    List metadata formats from all providers in a single set.

    Raises

    • error.IdDoesNotExistError – if record with identifier does not exist.

    • error.NoMetadataFormatsError – if no formats are available for the indicated
      record, but it does exist.

    Returns a frozenset of metadataPrefix, schema, metadataNamespace tuples (each
      entry in the tuple is a string).

    Return type frozenset

listRecords (metadataPrefix, **kwargs)
    Lists records from all providers as a single set.

    Raises

    • error.CannotDisseminateFormatError – if metadataPrefix is not sup-
      ported by the repository.

    • error.NoSetHierarchyError – if a set is provided, as the repository does not sup-
      port sets.
```


Returns a `set`. Set of header, metadata, about tuples.

Return type `set`

listSets()

List sets.

Raises `oaipmh.error.NoSetHierarchyError` – because set hierarchies are currently not implemented

```
tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.get_server(current_site)
```

tardis.apps.oaipmh.urls module

tardis.apps.oaipmh.views module

```
tardis.apps.oaipmh.views.endpoint(request)
```

Module contents

tardis.apps.publication_forms package

Subpackages

tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests package

Submodules

tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates module

```
class tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates.EmailTemplates(methodName='run')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    test_pub_approved_template()
    test_pub_awaiting_approval_template()
    test_pub_rejected_template()
    test_pub_released_template()
    test_pub_requires_authorisation_template()
    test_pub_reverted_to_draft_template()
```

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.apps.publication_forms.default_settings module

default settings for publication app override in main settings

tardis.apps.publication_forms.doi module

```
class tardis.apps.publication_forms.doi.DOI (doi=None)
```

```
    activate (doi=None)
```

```
    deactivate (doi=None)
```

```
    mint (experiment_id, uri, publisher='Monash University')
```

tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text module

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text.email_pub_approved (pub_title, pub_url,  
                                                             doi=None, mes-  
                                                             sage=None)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text.email_pub_awaiting_approval (pub_title)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text.email_pub_rejected (pub_title, mes-  
                                                             sage=None)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text.email_pub_released (pub_title,  
                                                             doi=None)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text.email_pub_requires_authorisation (user_name,  
                                                                              pub_url,  
                                                                              ap-  
                                                                              provals_url)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text.email_pub_reverted_to_draft (pub_title,  
                                                                           mes-  
                                                                           sage=None)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text.interpolate_template (template_name,  
                                                                  **kwargs)
```

tardis.apps.publication_forms.pub_form_config module

Set up publication form schemas

```
class tardis.apps.publication_forms.pub_form_config.PubFormConfig
```

```
    do_setup (force=False)
```

tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks module

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks.get_release_date (publication)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks.has_pdb_embargo (publication)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks.populate_pdb_pub_records (*args, **kwargs)
```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks.process_embargos (*args, **kwargs)
```

tardis.apps.publication_forms.urls module**tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils module**

```

class tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.CifHelper(cif_url)
    Bases: object
    as_list(obj)
    get_cif_file_object()
class tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCifHelper(pdb_id)
    Bases: tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.CifHelper
    get_citations()
    get_free_r_value()
    get_obs_r_value()
    get_pdb_id()
    get_pdb_title()
    get_pdb_url()
    get_resolution()
    get_sequence_info()
    get_spacegroup()
    get_unit_cell()
tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.check_pdb_status(pdb_id)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.get_pub_admin_email_addresses()
tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.get_site_admin_email()
tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.get_unreleased_pdb_info(pdb_id)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.send_mail_to_authors(publication,      sub-
                                                         ject,      message,
                                                         fail_silently=False)

```

tardis.apps.publication_forms.views module

```

tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.approval_ajax(request)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.approval_view(request, *args, **kwargs)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.approve_publication(*args, **kwargs)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.clear_publication_metadata(publication)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.create_draft_publication(user,      publica-
                                                         tion_title, publica-
                                                         tion_description)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.fetch_experiments_and_datasets(request,
                                                         *args,
                                                         **kwargs)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.get_draft_publication(user, publication_id)

```

```
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.get_licenses()
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.get_publications_awaiting_approval()
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.index(request, *args, **kwargs)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.map_form_to_schemas(extraInfo, publication)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.pdb_helper(request, pdb_id)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.process_form(request, *args, **kwargs)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.reject_publication(publication,          mes-
                                                         sage=None)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.remove_draft_status(publication)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.require_publication_admin(f)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.revert_publication_to_draft(publication,
                                                                mes-
                                                                sage=None)

tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.select_forms(datasets)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.set_embargo_release_date(publication,      re-
                                                                lease_date)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.set_publication_authors(author_list, publica-
                                                                tion)
tardis.apps.publication_forms.views.synchrotron_search_epn(publication)
```

Module contents

tardis.apps.push_to package

Subpackages

tardis.apps.push_to.migrations package

Submodules

tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0001_initial module

```
class tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0001_initial.Migration(name, app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
    dependencies = [(u'auth', u'__first__'), (u'auth', u'0006_require_contenttypes_0002')]
    operations = [<CreateModel fields=[(u'id', <django.db.models.fields.AutoField>), (u'key
```

tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0002_auto_20160518_1953 module

```
class tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0002_auto_20160518_1953.Migration(name,
                                                                    app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
    dependencies = [(u'push_to', u'0001_initial')]
```

```
operations = [<AlterField field=<django.db.models.fields.CharField>, name=u'key_type',
```

Module contents

tardis.apps.push_to.tests package

Submodules

tardis.apps.push_to.tests.test_models module

```
class tardis.apps.push_to.tests.test_models.ModelsTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    test_credential_generation()

    test_get_allowed_signing_services()

    test_keys_from_private_key_only()

    test_pkey_to_credential()
```

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.apps.push_to.apps module

```
class tardis.apps.push_to.apps.PushToConfig (app_name, app_module)
    Bases: tardis.app_config.AbstractTardisAppConfig

    name = 'tardis.apps.push_to'

    verbose_name = 'Push To'
```

tardis.apps.push_to.exceptions module

```
exception tardis.apps.push_to.exceptions.NoSuitableCredential
    Bases: exceptions.Exception

    This exception is thrown when attempting to find a suitable credential for a remote host but none is found
```

tardis.apps.push_to.models module

```
class tardis.apps.push_to.models.Credential (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: tardis.apps.push_to.models.KeyPair

    A credential that may contain a password and/or key. The auth method chosen depends on the credentials
    available, allowed auth methods, and priorities defined by the SSH client.
```

```
exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

static generate_keypair_credential (tardis_user, remote_user, remote_hosts,
                                     bit_length=2048)
    Generates and saves an RSA key pair credential. Credentials returned by this method are intended to be
    registered on remote systems before being used. @type tardis_user: User @type remote_user: str @type
    bit_length: int @type remote_hosts: list[RemoteHost] :return: the generated credential :rtype: object

get_client_for_host (remote_host)
    Attempts to establish a connection with the remote_host using this credential object. The remote_host
    may be any host, but only those in the remote_hosts field are expected to work. @type remote_host:
    RemoteHost :return: a connected SSH client :rtype: SSHClient

static get_suitable_credential (tardis_user, remote_host, remote_user=None)

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

remote_hosts

user

verify_remote_access (remote_host=None)
    @type remote_host: RemoteHost

class tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialAdmin (model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin

    form
        alias of CredentialForm

    media

class tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialForm (data=None, files=None,
                                                  auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None,
                                                  initial=None, error_class=<class
                                                  'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                  label_suffix=None,
                                                  empty_permitted=False, in-
                                                  stance=None)

    Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

class Meta

    fields = '__all__'

    model
        alias of Credential

    widgets = {'password': <django.forms.widgets.PasswordInput object at 0x7f23fbfbe05>

base_fields = {'key_type': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fd253b50>,

declared_fields = {}

    media

class tardis.apps.push_to.models.DBHostKeyPolicy
    Bases: paramiko.client.MissingHostKeyPolicy

    Host key verification policy based on the host key stored in the database.
```

```

missing_host_key (client, hostname, key)
    @type key: PKey

class tardis.apps.push_to.models.KeyPair (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

    A key pair

    class Meta

        abstract = False

    key

        Returns a subclass of PKey of the appropriate key type

        Return type PKey

        Raises ValidationError –

    save (*args, **kwargs)

class tardis.apps.push_to.models.OAuthSSHCertSigningService (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

    Connection parameters for an OAuth2 SSH certificate signing service. Supports certificate signing server available here: https://github.com/monash-merc/ssh-authz

    exception DoesNotExist
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

    exception MultipleObjectsReturned
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

    allowed_groups

    allowed_remote_hosts

    allowed_users

    static get_available_signing_services (user)
        Gets all SSH cert signing services available for a given user :param User user: User :return: allowed signing services :rtype: User

    static get_oauth_service (user, service_id)
        @type user: User @type service_id: int

    objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

class tardis.apps.push_to.models.RemoteHost (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: tardis.apps.push_to.models.KeyPair

    A remote host that may be connected to via SSH

    exception DoesNotExist
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

    exception MultipleObjectsReturned
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

    administrator

    credential_set

    oauthsshcertsigningservice_set

```

```
objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

class tardis.apps.push_to.models.RemoteHostAdmin(model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin
    Hides the private key field, which is not necessary for host keys

    fields = ['nickname', 'administrator', 'host_name', 'port', 'key_type', 'public_key',
media
```

tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens module

tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens.get_token(request, oauth_service)

Returns the OAuth2 token from the current session :param Request request: django session object :param OAuthSSHCertSigningService oauth_service: an OAuthSSHCertSigningService object

Returns

Return type string

tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens.get_token_data(oauth_service, token)

Gets the OAuth2 user attributes using the supplied token :param OAuthSSHCertSigningService oauth_service: an OAuthSSHCertSigningService object

Parameters token (basestring) – an OAuth2 token

Returns a json object of user attributes

Return type dict

tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens.set_token(request, oauth_service, token)

Stores the OAuth2 token in the current session :param Request request: django request object :param OAuthSSHCertSigningService oauth_service: an OAuthSSHCertSigningService object

Parameters token (basestring) – the OAuth2 token

tardis.apps.push_to.ssh_authz module

tardis.apps.push_to.ssh_authz.sign_certificate(credential, token, url)

An interface to the OAuth2 SSH certificate signing service @type credential: models.Credential

tardis.apps.push_to.tasks module

tardis.apps.push_to.urls module

tardis.apps.push_to.utils module

tardis.apps.push_to.utils.bytes_available(ssh_client, path)


```
tardis.apps.push_to.utils.can_copy (ssh_client, object_type, object_id, path)
tardis.apps.push_to.utils.get_default_push_location (sftp_client)
tardis.apps.push_to.utils.get_object_size (type, id)
tardis.apps.push_to.utils.is_directory (sftp_client, path)
tardis.apps.push_to.utils.list_subdirectories (sftp_client, path, show_hidden=False)
tardis.apps.push_to.utils.shell_escape (s)
```

tardis.apps.push_to.views module

Module contents

tardis.apps.related_info package

Subpackages

tardis.apps.related_info.tests package

Submodules

tardis.apps.related_info.tests.test_oaipmh module

```
class tardis.apps.related_info.tests.test_oaipmh.RifCSTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TransactionTestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testExistsInOaipmh ()
```

tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests module

```
class tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.CreateTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TransactionTestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testCanCreate ()

    testDetectsBadInput ()

    testMustHaveWrite ()

class tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.DeleteTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TransactionTestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testCanDelete ()

    testMustHaveWrite ()
```

```
class tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.GetTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TransactionTestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testHandlesFound ()

    testHandlesNotFound ()

class tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.ListTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TransactionTestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testHandlesEmptySet ()

    testHandlesMultipleEntries ()

    testHandlesSingleEntry ()

class tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.TabTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testAccessWithReadPerms ()

    testAccessWithoutReadPerms ()

class tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.UpdateTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TransactionTestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testDetectsBadInput ()

    testMustHaveWrite ()
```

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.apps.related_info.forms module

```
class tardis.apps.related_info.forms.RelatedInfoForm (data=None, files=None,
    auto_id=u'id_%s', pre-
    fix=None, initial=None,
    error_class=<class
    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
    label_suffix=None,
    empty_permitted=False)

    Bases: django.forms.forms.Form

    base_fields = {'identifier': <django.forms.fields.URLField object at 0x7f23f8635850>,
    declared_fields = {'identifier': <django.forms.fields.URLField object at 0x7f23f86358
    media
```

tardis.apps.related_info.models module

tardis.apps.related_info.settings module

tardis.apps.related_info.urls module

tardis.apps.related_info.views module

Module contents

tardis.apps.slideshow_view package

Submodules

tardis.apps.slideshow_view.urls module

tardis.apps.slideshow_view.views module

Module contents

Module contents

tardis.default_settings package

Submodules

tardis.default_settings.admins module

tardis.default_settings.analytics module

tardis.default_settings.apps module

tardis.default_settings.auth module

tardis.default_settings.auth.AUTOGENERATE_API_KEY = False

Generate a tastypie API key with user post_save (tardis/tardis_portal/models/hooks.py)

tardis.default_settings.auth.REGISTRATION_OPEN = True

Enable/disable the self-registration link and form in the UI. Note - this does not actually disable the URL endpoints for registration. You must also remove the *registration* app from *INSTALLED_APPS* to disable registration.

tardis.default_settings.caches module

tardis.default_settings.caches.CACHES = {'celery-locks': {'LOCATION': 'celery_lock_cache'}}
change the CACHES setting to memcached if you prefer. Requires additional dependencies.

tardis.default_settings.celery module

`tardis.default_settings.celery.BROKER_URL = 'django://'`

use django; add kombu.transport.django to INSTALLED_APPS or use redis: install redis separately and add the following to a custom buildout.cfg:

`django-celery-with-redis redis hiredis`

tardis.default_settings.custom_views module

`tardis.default_settings.custom_views.DATASET_VIEWS = []`

Dataset view overrides ('contextual views') are specified as tuples mapping a Schema namespace to a class-based view (or view function). See: https://mytardis.readthedocs.org/en/develop/contextual_views.html#dataset-and-experiment-views

eg:

```
DATASET_VIEWS = [
    ('http://example.org/schemas/dataset/my_awesome_schema',
     'tardis.apps.my_awesome_app.views.CustomDatasetViewSubclass'),
]
```

`tardis.default_settings.custom_views.EXPERIMENT_VIEWS = []`

Experiment view overrides ('contextual views') are specified as tuples mapping a Schema namespace to a class-based view (or view function). See: https://mytardis.readthedocs.org/en/develop/contextual_views.html#dataset-and-experiment-views

eg:

```
EXPERIMENT_VIEWS = [
    ('http://example.org/schemas/expt/my_awesome_schema',
     'tardis.apps.my_awesome_app.views.CustomExptViewSubclass'),
]
```

`tardis.default_settings.custom_views.INDEX_VIEWS = {}`

A custom index page override is defined in as dictionary mapping a class-based view (or view function) to a Django Site, specified by SITE_ID (an integer) or the domain name of the incoming request. See: https://mytardis.readthedocs.org/en/develop/contextual_views.html#custom-index-view

eg:

```
INDEX_VIEWS = {
    1: 'tardis.apps.my_custom_app.views.MyCustomIndexSubclass',
    'store.example.com': 'tardis.apps.myapp.AnotherCustomIndexSubclass'
}
```

tardis.default_settings.database module

tardis.default_settings.debug module

`tardis.default_settings.debug.ALLOWED_HOSTS = ['*']`

For security reasons this needs to be set to your hostname and/or IP address in production.

`tardis.default_settings.debug.DEBUG = True`

Set to false for production use

tardis.default_settings.downloads module

```
tardis.default_settings.downloads.DEFAULT_ARCHIVE_FORMATS = ['tar']
```

Site's preferred archive types, with the most preferred first other available option: 'tgz'. Add to list if desired

tardis.default_settings.email module

tardis.default_settings.filters module

tardis.default_settings.frontend module

```
tardis.default_settings.frontend.BLEACH_ALLOWED_ATTRIBUTES = {'a': ['href', 'title'], 'ab
```

These are the default bleach values and shown here as an example.

```
tardis.default_settings.frontend.BLEACH_ALLOWED_TAGS = ['a', 'abbr', 'acronym', 'b', 'bloc
```

These are the default bleach values and shown here as an example.

tardis.default_settings.i18n module

tardis.default_settings.localisation module

tardis.default_settings.logging module

tardis.default_settings.middlewares module

tardis.default_settings.publication module

tardis.default_settings.search module

tardis.default_settings.sftp module

```
tardis.default_settings.sftp.SFTP_USERNAME_ATTRIBUTE = 'email'
```

The attribute from the User model ('email' or 'username') used to generate the SFTP login example on the sftp_access help page.

tardis.default_settings.sharing module

tardis.default_settings.site_customisations module

```
tardis.default_settings.site_customisations.SITE_TITLE = 'MyTardis'
```

customise the title of your site

```
tardis.default_settings.site_customisations.SPONSORED_TEXT = None
```

add text to the footer to acknowledge someone

tardis.default_settings.staging module

tardis.default_settings.static_files module

```
tardis.default_settings.static_files.get_admin_media_path()
```

tardis.default_settings.storage module

```
tardis.default_settings.storage.METADATA_STORE_PATH = '/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org'
storage path for image paths stored in parameters. Better to set to another location if possible
```

tardis.default_settings.templates module

tardis.default_settings.uploads module

```
tardis.default_settings.uploads.UPLOAD_METHOD = False
Old version: UPLOAD_METHOD = "uploadify". This can be changed to an app that provides an upload_button
function, eg. "tardis.apps.filepicker.views.upload_button" to use a fancy commercial uploader. To use filepicker,
please also get an API key at http://filepicker.io
```

tardis.default_settings.urls module

Module contents

```
tardis.default_settings.get_git_version()
```

tardis.search package

Submodules

tardis.search.forms module

```
class tardis.search.forms.GroupedSearchForm(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: haystack.forms.ModelSearchForm

    base_fields = {'q': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fa45f050>}
    declared_fields = {'q': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fa45f050>}
    media
    search(*args, **kwargs)
```

tardis.search.search_indexes module

search indexes for single search

```
class tardis.search.search_indexes.DataFileIndex
    Bases: haystack.indexes.SearchIndex, haystack.constants.Indexable
```

```

datafile_filename = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
dataset_id_stored = <haystack.fields.IntegerField object>
experiment_id_stored = <haystack.fields.MultiValueField object>
fields = {'datafile_filename': <haystack.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f85dba90>,
get_model()
objects = <haystack.manager.SearchIndexManager object>
prepare_experiment_id_stored(obj)
prepare_text(obj)
text = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
class tardis.search.search_indexes.DatasetIndex
    Bases: haystack.indexes.SearchIndex, haystack.constants.Indexable
    dataset_description = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
    dataset_id_stored = <haystack.fields.IntegerField object>
    experiment_id_stored = <haystack.fields.MultiValueField object>
    fields = {'dataset_description': <haystack.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f85db950>,
get_model()
    objects = <haystack.manager.SearchIndexManager object>
    prepare_experiment_id_stored(obj)
    prepare_text(obj)
    text = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
class tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex
    Bases: haystack.indexes.SearchIndex, haystack.constants.Indexable
    experiment_author = <haystack.fields.MultiValueField object>
    experiment_created_time = <haystack.fields.DateTimeField object>
    experiment_creator = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
    experiment_description = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
    experiment_end_time = <haystack.fields.DateTimeField object>
    experiment_id_stored = <haystack.fields.IntegerField object>
    experiment_institution_name = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
    experiment_start_time = <haystack.fields.DateTimeField object>
    experiment_title = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
    experiment_update_time = <haystack.fields.DateTimeField object>
    fields = {'experiment_author': <haystack.fields.MultiValueField object at 0x7f23f85db
get_model()
    index_queryset (using=None)
        Used when the entire index for model is updated.
    objects = <haystack.manager.SearchIndexManager object>

```

```
prepare_experimentauthor(obj)
prepare_text(obj)
text = <haystack.fields.CharField object>
```

tardis.search.urls module

tardis.search.utils module

```
class tardis.search.utils.SearchQueryString(query_string)
    Bases: object

    Class to manage switching between space separated search queries and '+' separated search queries (for addition to urls)

    TODO This would probably be better handled with filters

    query_string()
    url_safe_query()
```

tardis.search.views module

Module contents

tardis.tardis_portal package

Subpackages

tardis.tardis_portal.auth package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication module

A module containing helper methods for the manage_auth_methods function in views.py.

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication.add_auth_method(request)
Add a new authentication method to request.user's existing list of authentication methods. This method will ask for a confirmation if the user wants to merge two accounts if the authentication method he provided already exists as a method for another user.

Parameters **request** (*Request*) – the HTTP request object

Returns The HttpResponse which contains request.user's new list of authentication methods

Return type HttpResponse

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication.edit_auth_method(request)
Change the local DB (Django) password for request.user.

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication.list_auth_methods(request)
Generate a list of authentication methods that request.user uses to authenticate to the system and send it back in a HttpResponse.

Parameters **request** (*Request*) – the HTTP request object

Returns The HttpResponse which contains request.user’s list of authentication methods

Return type HttpResponse

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication.merge_auth_method(request)`

Merge the account that the user is logged in as and the account that he provided in the Authentication Form. Merging accounts involve relinking the UserAuthentication table entries, transferring ObjectACL entries to the merged account, changing the Group memberships and deleting the unneeded account.

Parameters **request** (*Request*) – the HTTP request object

Returns The HttpResponse which contains request.user’s new list of authentication methods

Return type HttpResponse

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication.remove_auth_method(request)`

Removes the non-local DB auth method from the UserAuthentication model.

Parameters **request** (*Request*) – the HTTP request object

Returns The HttpResponse which contains request.user’s new list of authentication methods

Return type HttpResponse

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation module

Object-level authorisation backend

class `tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation.ACLAwareBackend`

Bases: `object`

app_label = `'tardis_acls'`

authenticate (*username, password*)
do not use this backend for authentication

get_perm_bool (*verb*)
relates ACLs to permissions

has_perm (*user_obj, perm, obj=None*)
main method, calls other methods based on permission type queried

supports_anonymous_user = `True`

supports_object_permissions = `True`

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice module

models.py

class `tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService` (*settings=<django.conf.LazySettings object>*)

The AuthService provides an interface for querying the auth(nl) framework within MyTardis. The auth service works by reading the class path to plugins from the settings file.

Parameters **settings** (`django.conf.settings`) – the settings object that contains the list of user and group plugins.

authenticate (*authMethod*, ***credentials*)

Try and authenticate the user using the auth type he/she specified to use and if authentication didn't work using that

Parameters

- **authMethod** (*string*) – the shortname of the auth method.
- **credentials** (*kwargs*) – the credentials as expected by the auth plugin

Returns authenticated User or None

Return type User or None

getGroups (*user*)

Parameters **user** (*User*) – User

Returns a list of tuples containing pluginname and group id

Return type *list*

getGroupsForEntity (*entity*)

Return a list of the groups an entity belongs to

Parameters **entity** (*string*) – the entity to search for, user or group.

Returns groups

Return type Group

The groups will be returned as a list similar to:

```
[{'name': 'Group 456', 'id': '2'},  
{ 'name': 'Group 123', 'id': '1'}]
```

getUser (*authMethod*, *user_id*, *force_user_create=False*)

Return a user model based on the given auth method and user id.

This function is responsible for creating the user within the Django DB and returning the resulting user model.

getUsernameByEmail (*authMethod*, *email*)

Return a username given the auth method and email address of a user.

get_or_create_user (*user_obj_or_dict*, *authMethod=None*)

refactored out for external use by AAF and possibly others

searchEntities (*filter*)

Return a list of users and/or groups

searchGroups (***kw*)

basestring id: the value of the id to search for basestring name: the value of the displayname to search for int max_results: the maximum number of elements to return basestring sort_by: the attribute the users should be sorted on basestring plugin: restrict the search to the specific group

provider

returns a list of users and/or groups rtype list

searchUsers (*filter*)

Return a list of users and/or groups

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators module

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.datafile_access_required(f)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.dataset_access_required(f)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.dataset_download_required(f)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.dataset_write_permissions_required(f)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.delete_permissions_required(f)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.experiment_access_required(f)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.experiment_download_required(f)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.experiment_ownership_required(f)`

A decorator for Django views that validates if a user is an owner of an experiment or ‘superuser’ prior to further processing the request. Unauthenticated requests are redirected to the login page. If the user making the request satisfies none of these criteria, an error response is returned.

Parameters *f* (*types.FunctionType*) – A Django view function

Returns A Django view function

Return type *types.FunctionType*

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.get_accessible_datafiles_for_user(request)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.get_accessible_experiments(request)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.get_accessible_experiments_for_dataset(request, dataset_id)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.get_owned_experiments(request)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.get_shared_experiments(request)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.group_ownership_required(f)`

A decorator for Django views that validates if a user is a group admin or ‘superuser’ prior to further processing the request. Unauthenticated requests are redirected to the login page. If the user making the request satisfies none of these criteria, an error response is returned.

Parameters *f* (*types.FunctionType*) – A Django view function

Returns A Django view function

Return type *types.FunctionType*

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_datafile_access(request, datafile_id)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_datafile_download_access(request, datafile_id)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_dataset_access(request, dataset_id)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_dataset_download_access(request, dataset_id)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_dataset_ownership(request, dataset_id)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_dataset_write(request, dataset_id)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_delete_permissions(request, experiment_id)`

`tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_experiment_access(request, experiment_id)`

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_experiment_download_access(request,
                                                                    experi-
                                                                    ment_id)
```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_experiment_ownership(request, experi-
                                                                ment_id)
```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_experiment_write(request, experi-
                                                           ment_id)
```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_read_or_owner_ACL(request, experi-
                                                            ment_id)
```

Check whether the user has read access to the experiment - this means either they have been granted read access, or that they are the owner.

NOTE: This does not check whether the experiment is public or not, which means even when the experiment is public, this method does not automatically returns true.

As such, this method should NOT be used to check whether the user has general read permission.

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.has_write_permissions(request, experi-
                                                           ment_id)
```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.is_group_admin(request, *args, **kwargs)
```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.upload_auth(f)
```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators.write_permissions_required(f)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.fix_circular module

```
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.fix_circular.getGroups(user)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth module

Created on Dec 15, 2011

@author: uqtdetr

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth.HttpBasicEndpointAuth(openerDirector=<u
                                                                                   in-
                                                                                   stance>,
                                                                                   end-
                                                                                   point=None)
```

Bases: *tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.AuthProvider*

This class provides authentication against a HTTP resource protected by HTTP Basic authentication. Access is granted based on the user credentials being valid against that resource.

```
class SimplePasswordMgr
```

Bases: *urllib2.HTTPPasswordMgr*

Simple password manager which provides the same credentials, no matter the realm or the uri.

```
add_password(realm, uri, username, password)
```

```
clear()
```

```
find_user_password(realm, authuri)
```

authenticate (*request*)

Authenticate a user, expecting the user will be using form-based auth and the *username* and *password* will be passed in url-encoded form **POST** variables.

Parameters *request* (`django.http.HttpRequest`) – a HTTP Request instance

Returns authenticated user

Return type User

get_user (*user_id*)**tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces module****class** tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.**AuthProvider****authenticate** (*request*)

from a request authenticate try to authenticate the user. return a user dict if successful.

getUsernameByEmail (*email*)

returns the username (format string) from the auth domain

Implementing this function is optional- it is needed for resolving experiment owner email addresses to usernames during ingestion.

get_user (*user_id*)**class** tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.**GroupProvider****getGroupById** (*id*)

return the group associated with the id

getGroups (*user*)

return an iteration of the available groups.

getGroupsForEntity (*id*)

return a list of groups associated with a particular entity id

searchGroups (***filter*)

return a list of groups that match the filter

class tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.**UserProvider****getUserById** (*id*)

return the user dictionary in the format of:

```
{ "id": 123,
  "first_name": "John",
  "last_name": "Smith",
  "email": "john@example.com" }
```

getUsernameByEmail (*email*)

returns the username (format string) from the auth domain needed for resolving experiment owners during ingestion

searchUsers (***filter*)

return a list of user descriptions from the auth domain.

each user is in the format of:

```
{ "id": 123,  
  "first_name": "John",  
  "last_name": "Smith",  
  "email": "john@example.com" }
```

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.ldap_auth module

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth module

Local DB Authentication module.

class tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoAuthBackend

Bases: *tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.AuthProvider*

Authenticate against Django's Model Backend.

authenticate (*request*)

authenticate a user, this expect the user will be using form based auth and the *username* and *password* will be passed in as **POST** variables.

Parameters *request* (django.http.HttpRequest) – a HTTP Request instance

Returns authenticated User

Return type User

get_user (*user_id*)

class tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoGroupProvider

Bases: *tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.GroupProvider*

getGroupById (*id*)

return the group associated with the id:

```
{ "id": 123,
```

“display”: “Group Name”, }

getGroups (*user*)

return an iteration of the available groups.

name = u'django_group'

searchGroups (***filter*)

class tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoUserProvider

Bases: *tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.UserProvider*

getUserById (*id*)

return the user dictionary in the format of:

```
{ "id": 123,  
  "first_name": "John",  
  "last_name": "Smith",  
  "email": "john@example.com" }
```

name = u'django_user'

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth module

token authentication module

class tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth.TokenAuthMiddleware

Bases: `object`

adds tokens to the user object and the session from a GET query

process_request (*request*)

class tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth.TokenGroupProvider

Bases: `tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.GroupProvider`

Transforms tokens into auth groups

getGroups (*user*)

name = `u'token_group'`

searchGroups (***kwargs*)

return nothing because these are not groups in the standard sense

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.utils module

Created on 15/03/2011

@author: gerson

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.utils.**configure_user** (*user*)

Configure a user account that has just been created by adding the user to the default groups and creating a UserProfile.

Parameters *user* (*User*) – the User instance for the newly created account

Returns User profile for user

Return type *UserProfile*

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.utils.**create_user** (*auth_method*, *user_id*, *email*=")

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.utils.**get_or_create_user** (*auth_method*, *user_id*, *email*=")

Module contents

tardis.tardis_portal.filters package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage module

diffractionimage.py

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter (name,  
                                                                    schema,  
                                                                    diff-  
                                                                    dump_path,  
                                                                    diff2jpeg_path,  
                                                                    tagsToFind=[],  
                                                                    tagsToEx-  
                                                                    clude=[])
```

Bases: `object`

This filter runs the CCP4 diffdump binary on a diffraction image and collects its output into the trddatafile schema

If a white list is specified then it takes precedence and all other tags will be ignored.

param name: the short name of the schema. type name: string param schema: the name of the schema to load the EXIF data into. type schema: string param tagsToFind: a list of the tags to include. type tagsToFind: list of strings param tagsToExclude: a list of the tags to exclude. type tagsToExclude: list of strings

getDiffractionImageMetadata (*filename*)

Return a dictionary of the metadata.

getDiffractionPreviewImage (*filename*)

Return a base64 encoded preview image.

getParameters (*schema, metadata*)

Return a list of the parameters that will be saved.

getSchema ()

Return the schema object that the parameterset will use.

output_beamcenter (*term, value*)

output_detectordistance (*term, value*)

output_exposuretime (*term, value*)

output_imagesize (*term, value*)

output_metadata (*term, value*)

output_oscillation (*term, value*)

output_pixelsize (*term, value*)

output_twotheta (*term, value*)

output_wavelength (*term, value*)

parse_output (*output*)

parse_term (*line*)

parse_value (*line*)

run_diff2jpeg (*filename*)

run_diffdump (*file_path*)

saveDiffractionImageMetadata (*instance, schema, metadata*)

Save all the metadata to a DataFiles parameter set.

split_oscillation (*terms, value*)

split_output (*terms, value, strip*)


```
tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.make_filter(name="", schema="",
                                                         tagsToFind=[],
                                                         tagsToExclude=[])
```

This filter runs the CCP4 diffdump binary on a diffraction image and collects its output into the trddatafile schema

If a white list is specified then it takes precedence and all other tags will be ignored.

param name: the short name of the schema. type name: string param schema: the name of the schema to load the EXIF data into. type schema: string param tagsToFind: a list of the tags to include. type tagsToFind: list of strings param tagsToExclude: a list of the tags to exclude. type tagsToExclude: list of strings

tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem.JEOLSEMFilter
```

Bases: `object`

This filter collects metadata from JEOL SEM text files.

param name: the short name of the schema. type name: string param schema: the name of the schema to load the EXIF data into. type schema: string

```
ATTR_PREFIXES = ('$CM_', '$$SM_')
```

```
SCHEMA = 'http://www.jeol.com/#jeol-sem-schema'
```

```
get_file_contents(datafile)
```

```
get_metadata(schema, filedata)
```

```
is_already_processed(datafile)
```

```
is_jeol_sem_metadata(filedata)
```

```
is_text_file(datafile)
```

```
save_metadata(datafile, schema, metadata)
```

Module contents

`__init__.py`

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.filters.FilterInitMiddleware(filters=None)
```

Bases: `object`

tardis.tardis_portal.management package

Subpackages

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb module

Command for backup database

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb.Command (stdout=None,  
stderr=None,  
no_color=False)  
  
    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand  
  
    backup ()  
    do_mysql_backup (outfile)  
    do_mysql_restore (infile)  
    do_postgresql_backup (outfile)  
    do_postgresql_restore (infile)  
    handle (*args, **options)  
  
    help = 'Backup database. Only Mysql and Postgresql engines are implemented'  
    option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f4a6ba70: -r/--restore>, <Option at 0x7f23f4a6b440: -r/--restore>)  
    restore (infile)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes module

Management utility to create a token user

```
exception tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes.AlgorithmNotSupported  
    Bases: exceptions.Exception  
  
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes.Command (stdout=None,  
stderr=None,  
no_color=False)  
  
    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand  
  
    handle (*args, **options)  
  
    help = 'Used to check file hashes against actual files.'  
  
exception tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes.NoHashAvailable  
    Bases: exceptions.Exception  
  
exception tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes.ValidationFailed  
    Bases: exceptions.Exception  
  
tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes.validate_digest (algorithm,  
datafile)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.chownexperiment module

Management command to change the owner of some experiments

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.chownexperiment.Command (stdout=None,  
stderr=None,  
no_color=False)  
  
    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand  
  
    args = '<user> <experiment id>...'  
    handle (*args, **options)  
  
    help = 'Change the owner of the experiments.'
```

```
option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f4f1d2d8: -n/--dryRun>, <Option at 0x7f23f4f1d440: --
```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.cleanuptokens module

Management utility to clean up tokens

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.cleanuptokens.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                    stderr=None,
                                                                    no_color=False)

    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand

    handle (*args, **options)

    help = 'Deletes unused tokens and optionally their ACLs'

    option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f4a20908: --keep-acls>,)

```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysuperuser module

Management utility to create superusers.

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysuperuser.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                    stderr=None,
                                                                    no_color=False)

    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand

    handle (*args, **options)

    help = 'Used to create a MyTardis superuser.'

    option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f4fe7050: --username>, <Option at 0x7f23f92b22d8: --

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysuperuser.is_valid_email (value)

```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createtokenuser module

Management utility to create a token user

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createtokenuser.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                    stderr=None,
                                                                    no_color=False)

    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand

    handle (*args, **options)

    help = 'Used to create a MyTardis tokenuser.'

    option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f5071c20: --username>,)

```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser module

Management utility to create regular users.

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                    stderr=None,
                                                                    no_color=False)

    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand

    handle (*args, **options)

```

```
help = 'Used to create a MyTardis user.'
option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f49c1ea8: --username>, <Option at 0x7f23f49c1098: --da
tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser.is_valid_email(value)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschemas module

Command for dumping soft schema definitions

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschemas.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                    stderr=None,
                                                                    no_color=False)

Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand

args = '[namespace...]'
handle(*args, **options)
help = 'Dump soft schema definitions. No namespace = dump all schemas'
option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f4e60d88: --format>, <Option at 0x7f23f4e60e18: --da
```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschemas module

Command for loading soft schema definitions

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschemas.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                    stderr=None,
                                                                    no_color=False)

Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand

args = 'schema [schema ...]'
handle(*args, **options)
help = 'Load soft schema definitions'
option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f5004170: --database>, <Option at 0x7f23f49cf710: --
```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperiment module

Management command to delete the specified experiment and its associated datasets, datafiles and parameters.

The operation is atomic, either the entire experiment is deleted, or nothing.

rmexperiment was introduced due to the Oracle DISTINCT workaround causing sql delete cascading to fail. The current implementation of rmexperiment still relies on some cascading.

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperiment.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                    stderr=None,
                                                                    no_color=False)

Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand

args = '<MyTardis Exp ID>'
handle(*args, **options)
help = 'Delete the supplied MyTardis Experiment ID'
option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f4edb7a0: --list>, <Option at 0x7f23f4edb950: --conf
```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters module

Management command to (re-)run the ingestion filters by hand.

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters.Command(stdout=None,
                                                                    stderr=None,
                                                                    no_color=False)

    Bases: django.core.management.base.BaseCommand

    args = ' [<filter-no>] ... '

    handle(*args, **options)

    help = "Run selected ingestion filters on all Datafiles.\nNote that a typical ingestion
instantiatesFilters(filterIds)

listFilters()

option_list = (<Option at 0x7f23f4a6a758: -n/--dryRun>, <Option at 0x7f23f4a6a440: -
runFilters(filters, dryRun=False)

```

tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.sftpd module

Module contents

Module contents

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_initial module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_initial.Migration(name, app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration

    dependencies = [(u'contenttypes', u'0002_remove_content_type_name'), (u'auth', u'__first__')]
    operations = [CreateModel fields=[(u'id', <django.db.models.fields.AutoField>), (u'first_name', <django.db.models.fields.CharField>), (u'last_name', <django.db.models.fields.CharField>), (u'password', <django.db.models.fields.CharField>), (u'username', <django.db.models.fields.CharField>), (u'is_staff', <django.db.models.fields.BooleanField>), (u'is_superuser', <django.db.models.fields.BooleanField>), (u'groups', <django.db.models.fields.related.ManyToManyField>), (u'permissions', <django.db.models.fields.related.ManyToManyField>), (u'is_active', <django.db.models.fields.BooleanField>), (u'last_login', <django.db.models.fields.DateTimeField>), (u'last_name', <django.db.models.fields.CharField>), (u'first_name', <django.db.models.fields.CharField>), (u'password', <django.db.models.fields.CharField>), (u'username', <django.db.models.fields.CharField>), (u'is_staff', <django.db.models.fields.BooleanField>), (u'is_superuser', <django.db.models.fields.BooleanField>), (u'groups', <django.db.models.fields.related.ManyToManyField>), (u'permissions', <django.db.models.fields.related.ManyToManyField>), (u'is_active', <django.db.models.fields.BooleanField>), (u'last_login', <django.db.models.fields.DateTimeField>)]]
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed_0011_auto_20160505_1643 module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed_0011_auto_20160505_1643.Migration(name, app_label='tardis_portal',
Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
dependencies = [(u'contenttypes', u'0002_remove_content_type_name'), (u'auth', u'__first__')]
operations = [
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0002_auto_20150528_1128 module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0002_auto_20150528_1128.Migration(name,  
                                                                    app_label)  
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration  
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0001_initial')]  
    operations = [<AlterField field=<django.db.models.fields.related.OneToOneField>, name=
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0003_auto_20150907_1315 module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0003_auto_20150907_1315.Migration(name,  
                                                                    app_label)  
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration  
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0002_auto_20150528_1128')]  
    operations = [<AlterField field=<django.db.models.fields.IntegerField>, name=u'data_ty
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0004_storageboxoption_value_type module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0004_storageboxoption_value_type.Migration(name,  
                                                                    app_label)  
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration  
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0003_auto_20150907_1315')]  
    operations = [<AddField field=<django.db.models.fields.CharField>, name=u'value_type',
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafile_add_size_int_column module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafile_add_size_int_column.Migration(name,  
                                                                    app_label)  
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration  
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0004_storageboxoption_value_type')]  
    operations = [<AddField field=<django.db.models.fields.BigIntegerField>, name=u'_size'  
tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafile_add_size_int_column.cast_string_to_integer(ap  
sc
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0006_datafile_remove_size_string_column module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0006_datafile_remove_size_string_column.Migration(name,  
                                                                    app_label)  
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration  
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0005_datafile_add_size_int_column')]  
    operations = [<RemoveField name=u'size', model_name=u'datafile'>, <RenameField new_name=
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0007_remove_parameter_string_value_index module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0007_remove_parameter_string_value_index.Migration(name, app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0006_datafile_remove_size_string_column')]
    operations = [<AlterField field=<django.db.models.fields.TextField>, name=u'string_val
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0008_string_value_partial_index_postgres module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0008_string_value_partial_index_postgres.Migration(name, app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0007_remove_parameter_string_value_index')]
    operations = []
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0009_auto_20160128_1119 module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0009_auto_20160128_1119.Migration(name, app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0008_string_value_partial_index_postgres')]
    operations = [<AlterUniqueTogether unique_together=set([(u'name', u'facility')]), name=
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0010_auto_20160503_1443 module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0010_auto_20160503_1443.Migration(name, app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0009_auto_20160128_1119')]
    operations = [<AlterField field=<django.db.models.fields.CharField>, name=u'mimetype',
```

tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0011_auto_20160505_1643 module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0011_auto_20160505_1643.Migration(name, app_label)
    Bases: django.db.migrations.migration.Migration
    dependencies = [(u'tardis_portal', u'0010_auto_20160503_1443')]
    operations = [<AlterField field=<django.db.models.fields.CharField>, name=u'directory'
```

Module contents

tardis.tardis_portal.models package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.GroupAdmin(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```

GroupAdmin links the Django User and Group tables for group administrators

Attribute user a foreign key to the `django.contrib.auth.models.User`

Attribute group a foreign key to the `django.contrib.auth.models.Group`

```
exception DoesNotExist
```

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

```
exception MultipleObjectsReturned
```

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

group

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

user

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```

The ObjectACL (formerly ExperimentACL) table is the core of the [Tardis Authorisation framework](#)

Attribute pluginId the the name of the auth plugin being used

Attribute entityId a foreign key to auth plugins

Attribute object_type a foreign key to ContentType

Attribute object_id the primary key/id of the object_type

Attribute canRead gives the user read access

Attribute canWrite gives the user write access

Attribute canDelete gives the user delete permission

Attribute isOwner the experiment owner flag.

Attribute effectiveDate the date when access takes into effect

Attribute expiryDate the date when access ceases

Attribute aclOwnershipType system-owned or user-owned.

System-owned ACLs will prevent users from removing or editing ACL entries to a particular experiment they own. User-owned ACLs will allow experiment owners to remove/add/edit ACL entries to the experiments they own.

```
exception DoesNotExist
```

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

```
exception MultipleObjectsReturned
```

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`


```

OWNER_OWNED = 1
SYSTEM_OWNED = 2

content_object
    Provides a generic relation to any object through content-type/object-id fields.

content_type

get_aclOwnershipType_display (**kwargs)

classmethod get_effective_query ()

get_related_object ()
    If possible, resolve the pluginId/entityId combination to a user or group object.

get_related_object_group ()
    If possible, resolve the pluginId/entityId combination to a user or group object.

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserAuthentication (id, user-
                                                                    Profile,
                                                                    user-
                                                                    name,
                                                                    authen-
                                                                    tication-
                                                                    Method)

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

CHOICES = ()

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

getAuthMethodDescription ()

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

userProfile

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserProfile (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

    UserProfile class is an extension to the Django standard user model.

    Attribute isDjangoAccount is the user a local DB user

    Attribute user a foreign key to the django.contrib.auth.models.User

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

ext_groups

getUserAuthentications ()

isValidPublicContact ()
    Checks if there's enough information on the user for it to be used as a public contact.

    Note: Last name can't be required, because people don't necessarily have a last (or family) name.

```

```
objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

user
userauthentication_set

tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.create_user_api_key(sender,
                                                                **kwargs)
    Auto-create ApiKey objects using Tastypie's create_api_key

tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.create_user_profile(sender, instance, created,
                                                                **kwargs)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

    Class to store meta-data about a file. The physical copies of a file are described by distinct DataFileObject
    instances.

        Attribute dataset the foreign key to the tardis.tardis_portal.models.Dataset the
            file belongs to.

        Attribute filename the name of the file, excluding the path.

        Attribute size the size of the file.

        Attribute created_time time the file was added to tardis

        Attribute modification_time last modification time of the file

        Attribute mimetype for example 'application/pdf'

        Attribute md5sum digest of length 32, containing only hexadecimal digits

        Attribute sha512sum digest of length 128, containing only hexadecimal digits

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

cache_file()

datafileparameterset_set

dataset

file_object

file_objects

getParameterSets(schemaType=None)
    Return datafile parametersets associated with this datafile.

get_absolute_filepath()

get_as_temporary_file(**kws)
    Returns a traditional file-system-based file object that is a copy of the original data. The file is deleted
    when the context is destroyed. :param basestring directory: the directory in which to create the temp
        file
```

Returns the temporary file object

Return type NamedTemporaryFile

get_default_storage_box()

try to guess appropriate box from files, dataset or experiment

get_download_url()

get_file (*verified_only=True*)

Returns the file as a readable file-like object from the best available storage box.

If *verified_only=False*, the return of files without a verified checksum is allowed, otherwise *None* is returned for unverified files.

Parameters *verified_only* (*bool*) – if *False* return files without verified checksums

Returns Python file object

Return type Python File object

get_image_data()

get_mimetype()

get_preferred_dfo (*verified_only=True*)

get_receiving_storage_box()

get_size()

get_view_url()

has_image()

is_image()

returns *True* if it's an image and not an x-icon and not an img the image/img mimetype is made up though and may need revisiting if there is an official img mimetype that does not refer to diffraction images

is_local()

is_online

return *False* if a file is on tape. At this stage it checks it returns *true* for no file objects, because those files are offline through other checks

is_public()

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

save (**args, **kwargs*)

status

returns information about the status of the file. States are defined in StorageBox

classmethod sum_sizes (*datafiles*)

Takes a query set of datafiles and returns their total size.

update_mimetype (*mimetype=None, force=False, save=True*)

verified

verify (*reverify=False*)

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject (**args, **kwargs*)

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

holds one copy of the data for a datafile

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

cache_file()**copy_file** (*dest_box=None, verify=True*)

copies verified file to new storage box checks for existing copy triggers async verification if not disabled
:param `StorageBox` *dest_box*: `StorageBox` instance :param `bool` *verify*: :returns: `DataFileObject` of copy
:rtype: `DataFileObject`

create_set_uri (*force=False, save=False*)

sets the uri as well as building it :param `bool` *force*: :param `bool` *save*: :return: :rtype: `basestring`

datafile**delete_data()****file_object**

A set of accessor functions that convert the file information to a standard Python file object for reading and copy the contents of an existing `file_object` into the storage backend.

Returns a file object

Return type Python File object

get_full_path()**get_next_by_created_time** (***kwargs*)**get_previous_by_created_time** (***kwargs*)**modified_time****move_file** (*dest_box=None*)

moves a file copies first, then synchronously verifies deletes file if copy is true copy and has been verified

Parameters *dest_box* (`StorageBox`) – `StorageBox` instance

Returns moved file dfo

Return type `DataFileObject`

objects = <`django.db.models.manager.Manager` object>**save** (**args, **kwargs*)**storage_box****storage_type**

Returns `storage_box` type

Return type `StorageBox` type constant

verify (*add_checksums=True, add_size=True*)

`tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.compute_checksums` (*file_object,* *compute_md5=True,* *compute_sha512=True,* *close_file=True*)

Computes checksums for a python file object

Parameters

- **file_object** (*object*) – Python File object

- **compute_md5** (*bool*) – whether to compute md5 default=True
- **compute_sha512** (*bool*) – whether to compute sha512, default=True
- **close_file** (*bool*) – whether to close the file_object, default=True

Returns the checksums as {'md5sum': result, 'sha512sum': result}

Return type `dict`

`tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.delete_dfo(sender, instance, **kwargs)`

tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset module

class `tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset` (**args, **kwargs*)

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

Class to link datasets to experiments

Attribute experiment a foreign key to the `tardis.tardis_portal.models.Experiment`

Attribute facility the foreign key to the facility that generated this data

Attribute instrument the foreign key to the instrument that generated this data

Attribute description description of this dataset

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

datafile_set

datasetparameterset_set

equipment_set

experiments

getParameterSets (*schemaType=None*)

Return the dataset parametersets associated with this experiment.

get_absolute_url (***kwargs*)

Return the absolute url to the current Dataset

get_all_storage_boxes_used ()

get_datafiles ()

get_download_urls ()

get_edit_url (***kwargs*)

Return the absolute url to the edit view of the current Dataset

get_first_experiment ()

get_images ()

get_path ()

get_size ()

get_thumbnail_url ()

image

```
instrument
is_online
objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager object>
```

`tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment` module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```

The Experiment model inherits from `django.db.models.Model`

Attribute url Undocumented

Attribute approved Undocumented

Attribute title the title of the experiment.

Attribute institution_name the name of the institution who created the dataset.

Attribute start_time Undocumented

Attribute end_time Undocumented

Attribute created_time Undocumented

Attribute handle Undocumented

Attribute public Undocumented

Attribute objects default model manager

Attribute safe ACL aware model manager

```
exception DoesNotExist
```

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

```
exception MultipleObjectsReturned
```

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

```
PUBLICATION_DETAILS_SCHEMA = 'http://www.tardis.edu.au/schemas/publication/details/'
```

```
PUBLICATION_DRAFT_SCHEMA = 'http://www.tardis.edu.au/schemas/publication/draft/'
```

```
PUBLICATION_SCHEMA_ROOT = 'http://www.tardis.edu.au/schemas/publication/'
```

```
PUBLIC_ACCESS_CHOICES = ((1, 'No public access (hidden)'), (25, 'Ready to be released'))
```

```
PUBLIC_ACCESS_EMBARGO = 25
```

```
PUBLIC_ACCESS_FULL = 100
```

```
PUBLIC_ACCESS_METADATA = 50
```

```
PUBLIC_ACCESS_NONE = 1
```

```
created_by
```

```
datasets
```

```
experimentauthor_set
```

```
experimentparameterset_set
```

```
getParameterSets (schemaType=None)
```

Return the experiment parametersets associated with this experiment.

```

get_absolute_url (**kwargs)
    Return the absolute url to the current Experiment

get_create_token_url (**kwargs)
    Return the absolute url to the create token view of the current Experiment

get_ct ()

get_datafiles ()

get_download_urls ()

get_edit_url (**kwargs)
    Return the absolute url to the edit view of the current Experiment

get_groups ()

get_images ()

get_next_by_created_time (**morekwargs)

get_next_by_update_time (**morekwargs)

get_or_create_directory ()

get_owners ()

get_previous_by_created_time (**morekwargs)

get_previous_by_update_time (**morekwargs)

get_public_access_display (**morekwargs)

get_size ()

is_publication ()

is_publication_draft ()

license

objectacIs
    This class provides the functionality that makes the related-object managers available as attributes on a
    model class, for fields that have multiple “remote” values and have a GenericRelation defined in their
    model (rather than having another model pointed at them). In the example “article.publications”, the
    publications attribute is a ReverseGenericRelatedObjectsDescriptor instance.

objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager object>

classmethod public_access_implies_distribution (public_access_level)
    Determines if a level of public access implies that distribution should be allowed, or alternately if it should
    not be allowed. Used to prevent free-distribution licences for essentially private data, and overly-restrictive
    licences for public data.

public_download_allowed ()
    instance method version of ‘public_access_implies_distribution’

safe = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager object>

save (*args, **kwargs)

token_set

```

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.ExperimentAuthor (id, experiment,  
author, institution, email, order,  
url)  
  
Bases: django.db.models.base.Model  
  
exception DoesNotExist  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist  
  
exception MultipleObjectsReturned  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned  
  
experiment  
  
objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>  
  
save (*args, **kwargs)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility.Facility (*args, **kwargs)  
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model  
  
    Represents a facility that produces data  
  
exception DoesNotExist  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist  
  
exception MultipleObjectsReturned  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned  
  
instrument_set  
  
manager_group  
  
objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>  
  
tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility.facilities_managed_by (user)  
    Returns a list of facilities managed by a user  
  
tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility.is_facility_manager (user)  
    Returns true if the user manages one or more facilities
```

tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks module

```
tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks.ensure_doi_exists (sender, **kwargs)  
  
tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks.post_save_experiment (sender, **kwargs)  
  
tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks.post_save_experiment_parameter (sender,  
                                                                    **kwargs)  
  
tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks.post_save_experimentauthor (sender, **kwargs)  
  
tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks.publish_public_expt_rifcs (experiment)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument.Instrument (*args, **kwargs)  
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
```


Represents an instrument belonging to a facility that produces data

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

dataset_set

facility

getParameterSets (*schemaType=None*)

Return the instrument parametersets associated with this instrument.

instrumentparameterset_set

objects = `<django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`tardis.tardis_portal.models.jti` module

class `tardis.tardis_portal.models.jti.JTI` (*id, jti, created_time*)

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

get_next_by_created_time (***morekwargs*)

get_previous_by_created_time (***morekwargs*)

objects = `<django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

`tardis.tardis_portal.models.license` module

class `tardis.tardis_portal.models.license.License` (**args, **kwargs*)

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

Represents a licence for experiment content.

Instances should provide enough detail for both researchers to select the licence, and for the users of their data to divine correct usage of experiment content.

(Non-US developers: We're using US spelling in the code.)

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

experiment_set

classmethod `get_none_option_license` ()

classmethod `get_suitable_licenses` (*public_access_method=None*)

objects = `<django.db.models.manager.Manager object>`

tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameter (id, name,  
string_value,  
numerical_value,  
datetime_value,  
link_id, link_ct,  
parameterset)  
  
Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter  
  
exception DoesNotExist  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist  
  
exception MultipleObjectsReturned  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned  
  
link_ct  
  
link_gfk  
    Provides a generic relation to any object through content-type/object-id fields.  
  
name  
  
objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager object>  
  
parameter_type = 'Datafile'  
  
parameterset  
  
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet (id, schema,  
datafile)  
  
Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet  
  
exception DoesNotExist  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist  
  
exception MultipleObjectsReturned  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned  
  
datafile  
  
datafileparameter_set  
  
objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>  
  
parameter_class  
    alias of DatafileParameter  
  
schema  
  
storage_box  
  
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameter (id, name,  
string_value,  
numerical_value,  
datetime_value,  
link_id, link_ct,  
parameterset)  
  
Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter  
  
exception DoesNotExist  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist
```

```

exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

link_ct

link_gfk
    Provides a generic relation to any object through content-type/object-id fields.

name

objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager object>

parameter_type = 'Dataset'

parameterset

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameterSet (id, schema,
                                                                    dataset)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

dataset

datasetparameter_set

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

parameter_class
    alias of DatasetParameter

schema

storage_box

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter (id, name,
                                                                    string_value,
                                                                    numeri-
                                                                    cal_value,
                                                                    date-
                                                                    time_value,
                                                                    link_id,
                                                                    link_ct, pa-
                                                                    rameterset)

    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter

exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

link_ct

link_gfk
    Provides a generic relation to any object through content-type/object-id fields.

name

objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager object>

parameter_type = 'Experiment'

```

```
parameterset
save (*args, **kwargs)
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameterSet (id,
                                                                    schema,
                                                                    experi-
                                                                    ment)
Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet
exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist
exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned
experiment
experimentparameter_set
objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>
parameter_class
    alias of ExperimentParameter
schema
storage_box
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.FreeTextSearchField(id, parameter_name)
Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist
exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned
objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>
parameter_name
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameter(id, name,
                                                                    string_value,
                                                                    numeri-
                                                                    cal_value,
                                                                    date-
                                                                    time_value,
                                                                    link_id,
                                                                    link_ct, pa-
                                                                    rameterset)
Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter
exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist
exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned
link_ct
link_gfk
    Provides a generic relation to any object through content-type/object-id fields.
```

```

name
objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager object>
parameter_type = 'Instrument'
parameterset
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameterSet (id,
                                                                    schema,
                                                                    instru-
                                                                    ment)
Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet
exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist
exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned
instrument
instrumentparameter_set
objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>
parameter_class
    alias of InstrumentParameter
schema
storage_box
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
    class Meta
        abstract = False
        app_label = 'tardis_portal'
        ordering = ['name']
    get ()
    link_ct
    link_gfk
        Provides a generic relation to any object through content-type/object-id fields.
    link_url
    name
    objects
    parameter_type = 'Abstract'
    set_value (value)
        Sets the parameter value, converting into the appropriate data type. Deals with date/time strings that are
        timezone naive or aware, based on the USE_TZ setting.
        Parameters value (basestring) – a string (or string-like) repr of the value
        Raises SuspiciousOperation –

```

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName(id, schema, name,  
                                                         full_name, units,  
                                                         data_type, immutable,  
                                                         comparison_type,  
                                                         is_searchable,  
                                                         choices, order)  
  
Bases: django.db.models.base.Model  
  
CONTAINS_COMPARISON = 8  
DATETIME = 6  
exception DoesNotExist  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist  
EXACT_VALUE_COMPARISON = 1  
FILENAME = 5  
GREATER_THAN_COMPARISON = 4  
GREATER_THAN_EQUAL_COMPARISON = 5  
JSON = 8  
LESS_THAN_COMPARISON = 6  
LESS_THAN_EQUAL_COMPARISON = 7  
LINK = 4  
LONGSTRING = 7  
exception MultipleObjectsReturned  
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned  
NOT_EQUAL_COMPARISON = 2  
NUMERIC = 1  
RANGE_COMPARISON = 3  
STRING = 2  
URL = 3  
datafileparameter_set  
datasetparameter_set  
experimentparameter_set  
freetextsearchfield_set  
getUniqueShortName()  
get_comparison_type_display(**morekwargs)  
get_data_type_display(**morekwargs)  
instrumentparameter_set  
isDateTime()  
isFilename()  
isLink()  
isLongString()
```

```

    isNumeric()
    isString()
    isURL()
    is_json()
    natural_key()
    objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ParameterNameManager object>
    schema

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model, tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.
    ParameterSetManagerMixin
    class Meta
        abstract = False
        app_label = 'tardis_portal'
        ordering = ['id']
    parameter_class = None
    save(*args, **kwargs)
    schema
    storage_box

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSetManagerMixin(parameterset=None,
                                                                    par-
                                                                    en-
                                                                    tOb-
                                                                    ject=None,
                                                                    schema=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager
    for clarity's sake and for future extension this class makes ParameterSetManager local to this file. At the moment
    its only function is increasing the line count

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema(id, namespace, name, type, sub-
                                                    type, immutable, hidden)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model
    DATAFILE = 3
    DATASET = 2
    exception DoesNotExist
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist
    EXPERIMENT = 1
    INSTRUMENT = 5
    exception MultipleObjectsReturned
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned
    NONE = 4

```

```
exception UnsupportedType(msg)
    Bases: exceptions.Exception

datafileparameterset_set

datasetparameterset_set

experimentparameterset_set

classmethod getNamespaces(type_, subtype=None)
    Return the list of namespaces for equipment, sample, and experiment schemas.

classmethod getSubTypes()

classmethod get_internal_schema(schema_type)

classmethod get_schema_type_name(schema_type, short=False)

get_type_display(**kwargs)

instrumentparameterset_set

natural_key()

objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.SchemaManager object>

parametername_set
```

tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

    table that holds storage boxes of any type. to extend to new types, add fields if necessary

    Attribute max_size max size in bytes

    BUNDLE = 6

    CACHE = 3

    DISK = 1

    exception DoesNotExist
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

    exception MultipleObjectsReturned
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

    TAPE = 2

    TEMPORARY = 4

    TYPES = {'bundle': 6, 'cache': 3, 'disk': 1, 'receiving': 4, 'tape': 2}

    TYPE_UNKNOWN = 5

    attributes

    autocache
        Whether to automatically copy data into faster storage

        Returns True if data should be automatically cached

        Return type bool
```


cache_box

Get cache box if set up

cache_files()

Copy all files to faster storage.

This can be used to copy data from a Vault cache (containing data which will soon be pushed to tape) to Object Storage, so that the data can always be accessed quickly from Object Storage, and the Vault can be used for disaster recovery if necessary.

child_boxes**copy_files** (*dest_box=None*)**copy_to_master()****classmethod create_local_box** (*location=None*)**datafileparametersets****datasetparametersets****experimentparametersets****file_objects****classmethod get_default_storage** (*location=None, user=None*)

gets default storage box or get local storage box with given base location or create one if it doesn't exist.

policies: Have a StorageBoxAttribute: key='default', value=True find a storage box where location is DEFAULT_STORAGE_BASE_DIR create a default storage box at DEFAULT_STORAGE_BASE_DIR lowest id storage box is default no storage box defined, use hard coded default for now TODO: consider removing this

Would be nice: get largest free space one, test for authorisation

get_initialised_storage_instance()**get_options_as_dict()****instrumentparametersets****master_box****move_files** (*dest_box=None*)**move_to_master()**

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

offline_types = [2]

online_types = [3, 1, 4, 6]

options

storage_type

type_order = [3, 6, 1, 2, 4, 5]

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxAttribute (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

can hold attributes/metadata about different storage locations.

built-ins: key values description type receiving holds files temporarily for ingestion only

permanent permanent location (assumed by default) cache holds files for fast access

```
exception DoesNotExist
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

exception MultipleObjectsReturned
    Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

storage_box

class tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

    holds the options passed to the storage class defined in StorageBox. key->value store with support for typed
    values through pickling when value_type is set to 'pickle'

    exception DoesNotExist
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

    exception MultipleObjectsReturned
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

    PICKLE = 'pickle'
    STRING = 'string'
    TYPE_CHOICES = (('string', 'String value'), ('pickle', 'Pickled value'))
    get_value_type_display(**morekwargs)
    objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>
    storage_box
    unpickled_value
```

tardis.tardis_portal.models.token module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token(id, token, experiment, expiry_date, user)
    Bases: django.db.models.base.Model

    exception DoesNotExist
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist

    exception MultipleObjectsReturned
        Bases: django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned

    experiment
    get_absolute_url(**kwargs)
    get_next_by_expiry_date(**morekwargs)
    get_previous_by_expiry_date(**morekwargs)
    get_session_expiry()
        A token login should expire at the earlier of a) tomorrow at 4am b) the (end of) the token's expiry date

        It is the responsibility of token_auth to set the session expiry
    is_expired()
    objects = <tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager object>
    save_with_random_token()
```

user

Module contents

models/___init___py

tardis.tardis_portal.publish package

Subpackages

tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider.RifCsProvider
    Bases: object
    can_publish (experiment)
    get_rifcs_context (experiment)
    get_template (experiment)
    is_schema_valid (experiment)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.schemarifcsprovider module

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.publish.publishservice module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.publish.publishservice.PublishService (providers, ex-
                                                                periment)

    get_context ()
    get_template ()
    manage_rifcs (oaipath)
```

Module contents

tardis.tardis_portal.storage package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.storage.file_system module

class tardis.tardis_portal.storage.file_system.**MyTardisLocalFileSystemStorage** (*location=None, base_url=None*)

Bases: django.core.files.storage.FileSystemStorage

Simply changes the FileSystemStorage default store location to the MyTardis file store location. Makes it easier to migrate 2.5 installations.

tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs module

SquashFS Storage Box

setup requirements: user-owned mount root dir mytardis user must have access to files in squashfs file based on immutable permissions set in squashfile. In easy cases, one group owns everything and the mytardis user can be added to that group.

set up autofs to auto-mount squashfiles

class tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs.**SquashFSStorage** (*sq_filename=None, datafile_id=None, sq_dir=None*)

Bases: django.core.files.storage.FileSystemStorage

Only works for autofs mounted squashfs files Please provide a setting that maps source dir and mount dir, e.g.:
SQUASHFS_DIRS = { 'tape': { 'source': '/my/tape/mount',

 'autofs': '/taped-squashfiles'},

 'volume': {'source': '/my/volume/storage', 'autofs': '/volumed-squashfiles'}}

squashfs_dirs = None

walk (*top='.', topdown=True, onerror=None, ignore_dotfiles=True*)

tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs.**get_parse_status** (*squash_datafile, ns*)

Module contents

class tardis.tardis_portal.storage.**DummyStorage**

Bases: django.core.files.storage.Storage

Does nothing except serve as a place holder for Storage classes not implemented yet

exception tardis.tardis_portal.storage.**MisconfiguredStorageError**

Bases: exceptions.Exception

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters module

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters.**gt** (*value*, *arg*)

Returns a boolean of whether the value is greater than the argument.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters.**gte** (*value*, *arg*)

Returns a boolean of whether the value is greater than or equal to the argument.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters.**length_gt** (*value*,
arg)

Returns a boolean of whether the value's length is greater than the argument.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters.**length_gte** (*value*,
arg)

Returns a boolean of whether the value's length is greater than or equal to the argument.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters.**length_lt** (*value*,
arg)

Returns a boolean of whether the value's length is less than the argument.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters.**length_lte** (*value*,
arg)

Returns a boolean of whether the value's length is less than or equal to the argument.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters.**lt** (*value*, *arg*)

Returns a boolean of whether the value is less than the argument.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters.**lte** (*value*, *arg*)

Returns a boolean of whether the value is less than or equal to the argument.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.bleach_tag module

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.bleach_tag.**bleach_value** (*value*)

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.capture module

class tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.capture.**CaptureNode** (*odelist*, *varname*)

Bases: django.template.base.Node

render (*context*)

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.capture.**capture** (*parser*, *token*)

{% capture as [foo] %}

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dataset_tags module

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dynurl module

class tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dynurl.**DynUrlNode** (**args*)

Bases: django.template.base.Node

render (*context*)

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dynurl.dynurl` (*parser, token*)

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.experiment_tags module

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.experimentstats module

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.experimentstats.experiment_file_count` (*value*)

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.facility_tags module

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.facility_tags.check_if_facility_manager` (*request*)
Custom template filter to identify whether a user is a facility manager.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.feed module

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.feed.todatetime` (*value*)

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.formfieldfilters module

This module holds filters that can be used in postprocessing a form field.

@author: Gerson Galang

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.formfieldfilters.parametername_form` (*value*)
Removes all values of arg from the given string

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.formfieldfilters.sanitize_html` (*html, bad_tags=['body']*)
Removes identified malicious HTML content from the given string.

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.formfieldfilters.size` (*value, actualSize*)
Add the size attribute to the text field.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.lookupfilters module

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.lookupfilters.get_item` (*dictionary, key*)
Returns a value from a dictionary.

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.uploadify_tags module

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.uploadify_tags.multi_file_upload` (*context, upload_complete_url, dataset_id*)

Displays a Flash-based interface for uploading multiple files. When all files have been uploaded, the given URL is POSTed to. The returned page replaces (AJAX) the upload interface.

- filesUploaded - The total number of files uploaded
- errors - The total number of errors while uploading

- allBytesLoaded - The total number of bytes uploaded
- speed - The average speed of all uploaded files

tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.xmldate module

`tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.xmldate.toxmldatetime` (*value*)

Module contents

tardis.tardis_portal.tests package

Subpackages

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.auth package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.auth.test_httpbasicendpoint_auth module

Module contents

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters package

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_jeolsem module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_jeolsem.JEOLSEMFilterTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TransactionTestCase
    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.
    testJEOLComplex()
    testJEOLSimple()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware.Filter1

    classmethod getTuples()
    tuples = []
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware.Filter2

    classmethod getTuples()
```

```
tuples = []

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware.FilterInitTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testFiltering()
```

Module contents

Submodules

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.ldap_ldif module

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_auth module

Created on 24/01/2011

@author: gerson

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_auth.MockBackend
    Authenticate against the VBL SOAP Webservice. It is assumed that the request object contains the username
    and password to be provided to the VBLgetExpIDs function.

    a new local user is created if it doesn't already exist

    if the authentication succeeds, the session will contain a VBL session key used for downloads as well as the
    user's EPN list

    authenticate(request)

    get_user(user_id)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_download module

```
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_download.download_datafile(request, *args,
                                                                **kwargs)

    Dummy view for vbl download tests
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd module

Utilities for starting up a test slapd server and talking to it with ldapsearch/ldapadd.

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd
    Controller class for a slapd instance, OpenLDAP's server.

    This class creates a temporary data store for slapd, runs it on a private port, and initialises it with a top-level dc
    and the root user.

    When a reference to an instance of this class is lost, the slapd server is shut down.

    PATH_LDAPADD = None

    PATH_LDAPSEARCH = None

    PATH_SCHEMA_DIR = '/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mytardis/checkouts'
```



```

PATH_SLAPD = None
PATH_SLAPTEST = None
PATH_TMPDIR = '/tmp/tmpY6U1rS'
TEST_UTILS_DIR = '/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mytardis/checkouts/'

classmethod check_paths ()
    Checks that the configured executable paths look valid. If they don't, then logs warning messages (not
    errors).

configure (cfg)
    Appends slapd.conf configuration lines to cfg. Also re-initializes any backing storage. Feel free to subclass
    and override this method.

get_address ()
get_dn_suffix ()
get_root_dn ()
get_root_password ()
get_tmpdir ()
get_url ()

ldapadd (ldif, extra_args=[])
    Runs ldapadd on this slapd instance, passing it the ldif content

ldapsearch (base=None, filter='(objectClass=*)', attrs=[], scope='sub', extra_args=[])

restart ()
    Restarts the slapd server; ERASING previous content. Starts the server even if it isn't already running.

set_debug ()
set_dn_suffix (dn)
set_port (port)
set_root_cn (cn)
set_root_password (pw)
set_slapd_debug_level (level)
set_tmpdir (path)

start ()
    Starts the slapd server process running, and waits for it to come up.

started ()
    This method is called when the LDAP server has started up and is empty. By default, this method adds the
    two initial objects, the domain object and the root user object.

stop ()
    Stops the slapd server, and waits for it to terminate

wait ()
    Waits for the slapd process to terminate by itself.

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.delete_directory_content (path)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.find_available_tcp_port (host='127.0.0.1')

```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.makedirs (path)
    Creates the directory path unless it already exists

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.quote (s)
    Quotes the " and characters in a string and surrounds with "...

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.which (executable)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_and_do module

test_and_do.py

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_and_do.ANDSDOITestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown ()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    test_get_doi_none ()

    test_init ()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api module

Testing the tastypie-based mytardis api

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.ACLAuthorizationTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DataFileResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    test_post_single_file ()

    test_shared_fs_many_files ()
        tests sending many files with known permanent location (useful for Australian Synchrotron ingestions)

    test_shared_fs_single_file ()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DatafileParameterResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DatafileParameterSetResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DatasetParameterResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DatasetParameterSetResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DatasetResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase
```

```

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    test_get_dataset_filter_instrument()

    test_get_dataset_no_instrument()

    test_get_dataset_with_instrument()

    test_post_dataset()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.ExperimentParameterResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.ExperimentParameterSetResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.ExperimentResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    test_get_experiment()

    test_post_experiment()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.FacilityResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

    test_get_facility_by_id()

    test_get_facility_by_manager_group_id()
        This type of query can be used to iterate through a user's groups, and use each group's id to determine
        which facilities a user manages, i.e. a way to obtain the functionality implemented by

            tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility.facilities_managed_by

        via the API

    test_get_facility_by_name()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.GroupResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

    test_get_group_by_id()

    test_get_group_by_name()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.InstrumentResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

    test_get_instrument_by_id()

    test_get_instrument_by_name()

    test_post_instrument()

    test_rename_instrument()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.LocationResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisAuthenticationTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

    test_apikey_authentication()

```

```
test_bad_credentials ()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tastypie.test.ResourceTestCase

    abstract class without tests to combine common settings in one place

    get_apikey_credentials ()

    get_credentials ()

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.ReplicaResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.SchemaResourceTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.SerializerTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    test_debug_serializer ()

    test_pretty_serializer ()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authentication module

Created on 19/01/2011

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authentication.AuthenticationTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testCreateNewAccount ()

    testManageAuthMethods ()

    testSimpleAuthenticate ()

    test_djangoauth ()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation.ObjectACLTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown ()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    testCantAddTokenuserToGroups ()

    testCantEditLockedExperiment ()

    testChangeUserPermissions ()

    testOwnedExperiments ()
```

```

testReadAccess ()
testWriteAccess ()
urls = 'tardis.urls'

```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice module

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.AuthServiceTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown ()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    testAuthenticate ()

    testGetGroupsForEntity ()

    testGroupProvider ()

    testGroupSearch ()

    testInitialisation ()

    urls = 'tardis.tardis_portal.tests.urls'

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockAuthProvider

    authenticate (request)

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockGroupProvider
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.GroupProvider

    getGroupById (id)

    getGroups (user)

    getGroupsForEntity (id)

    searchGroups (**filter)

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockRequest
    Bases: django.http.request.HttpRequest

    setPost (field, value)

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockSettings
    Bases: object

```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_collectstatic module

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_collectstatic.CollectstaticTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown ()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

```

```
test_collectstatic()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download.DownloadTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    testDatasetFile()

    testDownload()

    testView()

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download.get_size_and_sha512sum(testfile)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download_apikey module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download_apikey.ApiKeyDownloadTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: tastypie.test.ResourceTestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    test_download_apikey()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.PrivilegedOpenerTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    classmethod setUpClass()
        Hook method for setting up class fixture before running tests in the class.

    classmethod tearDownClass()
        Hook method for deconstructing the class fixture after running all tests in the class.

    testCredentials()
        Test that the walker manages credentials.

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.TestWebServer
    Utility class for running a test web server with a given handler.

    class QuietSimpleHTTPRequestHandler (request, client_address, server)
        Bases: SimpleHTTPServer.SimpleHTTPRequestHandler

        Simple subclass that only prints output to STDOUT, not STDERR

        do_GET()

        log_message(msg, *args)
```

```

class ThreadedTCPServer (server_address, RequestHandlerClass, bind_and_activate=True)
    Bases: SocketServer.ThreadingMixIn, BaseHTTPServer.HTTPServer

classmethod getPort ()

getUrl ()

start ()

stop ()

```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_forms module

test_models.py <http://docs.djangoproject.com/en/dev/topics/testing/>

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_forms.RightsFormTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    test_ensures_suitable_license ()

    test_needs_confirmation ()

```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif module

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.ExtraTestCases (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    As per: http://library.stanford.edu/iiif/image-api/compliance.html

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testImageCacheControl ()

    testImageHasEtags ()

    testInfoHasEtags ()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level0TestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    As per: http://library.stanford.edu/iiif/image-api/compliance.html

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testCanGetInfoAsJSON ()

    testCanGetInfoAsXML ()

    testCanGetOriginalImage ()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level1TestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    As per: http://library.stanford.edu/iiif/image-api/compliance.html

    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

```

```
testCanGetJpegFormat ()
testHandleRegions ()
testHandleRotation ()
testHandleSizing ()
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level2TestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    As per: http://library.stanford.edu/iiif/image-api/compliance.html
    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.
    testCanGetRequiredFormats ()
    testHandleSizing ()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPErrorTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    test_search ()
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPTest (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.
    tearDown ()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.
    test_authenticate ()
    test_getgroupbyid ()
    test_getgroups ()
    test_getgroupsforentity ()
    test_getuserbyid ()
    test_search ()
    test_searchgroups ()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_models module

```
test_models.py http://docs.djangoproject.com/en/dev/topics/testing/
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_models.ModelTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase
    setUp ()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.
    test_authors ()
    test_create_user_automatically_generate_api_key ()
```



```

test_datafile()
test_dataset()
test_experiment()
test_parameter()

```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager module

test_views.py <http://docs.djangoproject.com/en/dev/topics/testing/>

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager.ParameterSetManagerTestCase (method
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    test_existing_parameterset()

    test_link_parameter_type()
        Test that Parameter.link_gfk (GenericForeignKey) is correctly assigned after using Parame-
        ter.set_value(some_url) for a LINK Parameter.

    test_link_parameter_type_extra()

    test_new_parameterset()

    test_tz_aware_date_handling()
        Ensure that dates are handling in a timezone-aware way.

    test_tz_naive_date_handling()
        Ensure that dates are handling in a timezone-aware way.

    test_unresolvable_link_parameter()
        Test that LINK Parameters that can't be resolved to a model (including non-URL values) still work.

```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice module

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice.MockRifCsProvider
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider.RifCsProvider

    get_beamline(experiment)

    get_license_uri(experiment)

    get_rifcs_context(experiment)

    get_template(experiment)

    is_schema_valid(experiment)

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice.PublishServiceTestCase (methodName='runTe
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testContext()

```

```
testInitialisation()  
testInitialisationNoProvider()  
testManageRifCsCheckContent()  
testManageRifCsCreateAndRemove()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_rmexperiment module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_rmexperiment.RmExperimentTestCase (methodName='runTest')  
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase  
  
    testList()  
  
    testRemove()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_staging module

test_views.py <http://docs.djangoproject.com/en/dev/topics/testing/>

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_staging.TestStagingFiles (methodName='runTest')  
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase  
  
    setUp()  
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.  
  
    tearDown()  
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.  
  
    test_stage_replica()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_storage module

test_storage.py <http://docs.djangoproject.com/en/dev/topics/testing/>

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_storage.ModelTestCase (methodName='runTest')  
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase  
  
    setUp()  
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.  
  
    tearDown()  
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.  
  
    test_storageboxoption()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tar_download module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tar_download.TarDownloadTestCase (methodName='runTest')  
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase  
  
    setUp()  
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.  
  
    tearDown()  
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.
```

```
test_tar_experiment_download()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tasks module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tasks.BackgroundTaskTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    As per: http://library.stanford.edu/iiif/image-api/compliance.html

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    testLocalFile()

    test_wrong_size_verification()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens module

test_tokens.py

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.FrozenTime (*args, **kwargs)

    classmethod freeze_time (time)

    classmethod now ()

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.TokenTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    test_default_expiry()

    test_get_session_expiry()

    test_get_session_expiry_expired_token()

    test_get_session_expiry_near_expiry()

    test_is_expired()

    test_save_with_random_token()

    test_save_with_random_token_failures()

    test_save_with_random_token_gives_up()

    urls = 'tardis.tardis_portal.tests.urls'
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_views module

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests module

tests.py <http://docs.djangoproject.com/en/dev/topics/testing/>

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests.SearchTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    setUp()
        Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

    tearDown()
        Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

    testSearchDatafileAuthentication (**kwargs)

    testSearchDatafileForm (**kwargs)

    testSearchExperimentAuthentication (**kwargs)

    testSearchExperimentForm (**kwargs)

    testSearchExperimentResults (**kwargs)

class tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests.UserInterfaceTestCase (methodName='runTest')
    Bases: django.test.testcases.TestCase

    test_login()

    test_root()

    test_search_urls (**kwargs)

    test_urls()

    test_urls_with_some_content()

tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests.suite()
```

`tardis.tardis_portal.tests.urls` module

Module contents

`tardis.tardis_portal.views` package

Submodules

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.ajax_actions` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.ajax_json` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.ajax_pages` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.authentication` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.authorisation` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.facilities` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.images` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.machine` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.pages` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.parameters` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.upload` module

`tardis.tardis_portal.views.utils` module

Module contents

Submodules

`tardis.tardis_portal.MultiPartForm` module

class `tardis.tardis_portal.MultiPartForm.MultiPartForm`

Bases: `object`

Accumulate the data to be used when posting a form.

add_field (*name, value*)

Add a simple field to the form data.

add_file (*fieldname, filename, fileHandle, mimetype=None*)

Add a file to be uploaded.

get_content_type ()

tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager (parameterset=None,  
                                                                parentOb-  
                                                                ject=None,  
                                                                schema=None)  
  
    Bases: object  
  
    blank_param = None  
    delete_all_params ()  
    delete_params (parname)  
    get_param (parname, value=False)  
    get_params (parname, value=False)  
    get_schema ()  
    new_param (parname, value, fullparname=None)  
    parameters = None  
    parameterset = None  
    set_param (parname, value, fullparname=None, example_value=None)  
    set_param_list (parname, value_list, fullparname=None)  
    set_params_from_dict (dict)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.admin module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInline (parent_model, admin_site)  
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.TabularInline  
  
    extra = 0  
  
    form  
        alias of DataFileObjectInlineForm  
  
    media  
  
    model  
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject  
  
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInlineForm (data=None, files=None,  
                                                                auto_id=u'id_%s', pre-  
                                                                fix=None, initial=None,  
                                                                error_class=<class  
                                                                'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,  
                                                                label_suffix=None,  
                                                                empty_permitted=False,  
                                                                instance=None)  
  
    Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm  
  
    class Meta  
  
        fields = '__all__'
```

```

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject

    widgets = {'uri': <django.forms.widgets.TextInput object at 0x7f23fbef4410>}

    base_fields = {'datafile': <django.forms.models.ModelChoiceField object at 0x7f23fbef4410>}

    declared_fields = {}

    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdmin(model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin

    form
        alias of DatafileAdminForm

    inlines = [<class 'tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInline'>]

    media

    search_fields = ['filename', 'id']

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdminForm(data=None, files=None,
    auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None,
    initial=None, error_class=<class
    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
    label_suffix=None,
    empty_permitted=False, in-
    stance=None)

    Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

    class Meta

        fields = '__all__'

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile

    widgets = {'directory': <django.forms.widgets.TextInput object at 0x7f23fbef4b50>}

    base_fields = {'created_time': <django.forms.fields.DateTimeField object at 0x7f23fbef4b50>}

    declared_fields = {}

    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatasetAdmin(model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin

    media

    search_fields = ['description', 'id']

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentAdmin(model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin

    inlines = [<class 'tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLInline'>]

    media

    search_fields = ['title', 'id']

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentParameterInline(parent_model, ad-
    min_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.TabularInline

```

```
extra = 0
formfield_overrides = {<class 'django.db.models.fields.TextField'>: {'widget': <clas
media
model
    alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentParameterSetAdmin(model,          ad-
                                min_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin
    inlines = [<class 'tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentParameterInline'>]
media
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.FreeTextSearchFieldAdmin(model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin
media
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.InstrumentParameterInline(parent_model,      ad-
                                min_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.TabularInline
    extra = 0
media
model
    alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameter
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.InstrumentParameterSetAdmin(model,          ad-
                                min_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin
    inlines = [<class 'tardis.tardis_portal.admin.InstrumentParameterInline'>]
media
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLAdmin(model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin
    list_display = ['__unicode__', 'pluginId', 'entityId', 'canRead', 'canWrite', 'canDele
media
    search_fields = ['content_type', 'object_id']
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLInline(parent_model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.contenttypes.admin.GenericTabularInline
    extra = 0
media
model
    alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL
class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ParameterNameAdmin(model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin
media
    search_fields = ['name', 'schema__id']
```



```

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ParameterNameInline (parent_model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.TabularInline

    extra = 0

    media

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.SchemaAdmin (model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin

    inlines = [<class 'tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ParameterNameInline'>]

    media

    search_fields = ['name', 'namespace']

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAdmin (model, admin_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.ModelAdmin

    form
        alias of StorageBoxForm

    inlines = [<class 'tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInline'>, <class 'tardis
    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInline (parent_model,      ad-
                                                              min_site)
    Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.TabularInline

    extra = 0

    form
        alias of StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm

    media

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxAttribute

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm (data=None,
                                                                files=None,
                                                                auto_id=u'id_%s',
                                                                pre-
                                                                fix=None,  ini-
                                                                tial=None,  er-
                                                                ror_class=<class
                                                                'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                                la-
                                                                bel_suffix=None,
                                                                empty_permitted=False,
                                                                in-
                                                                stance=None)

    Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

    class Meta

        fields = '__all__'

```

```
    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxAttribute

    widgets = {'key': <django.forms.widgets.TextInput object at 0x7f23fbee5890>, 'value': <django.forms.widgets.TextInput object at 0x7f23fbee5d50>}

    base_fields = {'key': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbee5d50>, 'storage': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbee5d50>},
    declared_fields = {}

    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxForm(data=None, files=None,
        auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None,
        initial=None, error_class=<class
        'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
        label_suffix=None,
        empty_permitted=False, in-
        stance=None)

Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

class Meta

    fields = '__all__'

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox

    widgets = {'description': <django.forms.widgets.TextInput object at 0x7f23fbef4310>, 'storage': <django.forms.widgets.TextInput object at 0x7f23fbef4310>}

    base_fields = {'description': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbef47d0>, 'storage': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbef47d0>},
    declared_fields = {}

    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInline(parent_model, admin_site)

Bases: django.contrib.admin.options.TabularInline

    extra = 0

    form
        alias of StorageBoxOptionInlineForm

    media

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption

class tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInlineForm(data=None,
        files=None,
        auto_id=u'id_%s',
        prefix=None, initial=None,
        error_class=<class
        'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
        label_suffix=None,
        empty_permitted=False,
        instance=None)

Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

class Meta
```

```

    fields = '__all__'
    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption
    widgets = {'key': <django.forms.widgets.TextInput object at 0x7f23fbee5b50>, 'value': <django.forms.widgets.TextInput object at 0x7f23fbef4190>}
    base_fields = {'key': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbef4190>, 'storage': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbef4190>}, 'value': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbef4190>}
    declared_fields = {}
    media

```

tardis.tardis_portal.ands_doi module

ands_doi.py

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.ands_doi.DOIService(experiment)
    Bases: object
    Mints DOIs using ANDS' Cite My Data service POSTs DataCite XML to a web services endpoint
    get_doi()
        Returns DOI or None
        Return type string
    get_or_mint_doi(url)
        Parameters url (string) – the URL the DOI will resolve to
        Returns the DOI string
        Return type string
class tardis.tardis_portal.ands_doi.DOIXMLProvider(experiment)
    Bases: object
    provides datacite XML metadata for a given experiment
    datacite_xml()
        Returns datacite XML for self.experiment
        Return type string

```

tardis.tardis_portal.api module

RESTful API for MyTardis models and data. Implemented with Tastypie.

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization
    Bases: tastypie.authorization.Authorization
    Authorisation class for Tastypie.
    create_detail(object_list, bundle)
    create_list(object_list, bundle)
    delete_detail(object_list, bundle)
    delete_list(object_list, bundle)
    read_detail(object_list, bundle)

```

```
read_list (object_list, bundle)

update_detail (object_list, bundle)

update_list (object_list, bundle)

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        filtering = {'dataset': 2, 'directory': ('exact', 'startswith'), 'filename': ('e

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile

        ordering = ['filename', 'modification_time']

        queryset

        resource_name = 'dataset_file'

    base_fields = {'created_time': <tastypie.fields.DateTimeField object at 0x7f23f94ed31

    declared_fields = {'datafile': <tastypie.fields.FileField object at 0x7f23f94e4f10>,

    deserialize (request, data, format=None)
        from https://github.com/toastdriven/django-tastypie/issues/42 modified to deserialize json sent via POST.
        Would fail if data is sent in a different format. uses a hack to get back pure json from request.POST

    download_file (request, **kwargs)
        curl needs the -J switch to get the filename right auth needs to be added manually here

    hydrate (bundle)

    obj_create (bundle, **kwargs)
        Creates a new DataFile object from the provided bundle.data dict.

        If a duplicate key error occurs, responds with HTTP Error 409: CONFLICT

    post_list (request, **kwargs)

    prepend_urls ()

    put_detail (request, **kwargs)
        from https://github.com/toastdriven/django-tastypie/issues/42

    temp_url = None

    verify_file (request, **kwargs)
        triggers verification of file, e.g. after non-POST upload complete

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameter

        queryset

    base_fields = {'datetime_value': <tastypie.fields.DateTimeField object at 0x7f23f94ed

    declared_fields = {'parameterset': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94ed7
```

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterSetResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet

        queryset

    base_fields = {'datafile': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94ed150>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94ed150>}
    declared_fields = {'datafile': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94ed150>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94ed150>}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameter

        queryset

    base_fields = {'datetime_value': <tastypie.fields.DateTimeField object at 0x7f23f94da390>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94da390>}
    declared_fields = {'parameterset': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94da390>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94da390>}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterSetResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameterSet

        queryset

    base_fields = {'dataset': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94d1e50>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94d1e50>}
    declared_fields = {'dataset': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94d1e50>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94d1e50>}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        always_return_data = True

        filtering = {'description': ('exact',), 'directory': ('exact',), 'experiments': ('exact',)}

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset

        ordering = ['description']

        queryset

    base_fields = {'description': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94e4e10>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94e4e10>}
    declared_fields = {'experiments': <tastypie.fields.ToManyField object at 0x7f23f94e4e10>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94e4e10>}

    get_datafiles (request, **kwargs)

```

```
prepend_urls ()

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter

        queryset

    base_fields = {'datetime_value': <tastypie.fields.DateTimeField object at 0x7f23f94d1...
    declared_fields = {'parameterset': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94d16...

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterSetResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource

    API for ExperimentParameterSets

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameterSet

        queryset

    base_fields = {'experiment': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94d12d0>, u
    declared_fields = {'experiment': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94d12d0>

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    API for Experiments also creates a default ACL and allows ExperimentParameterSets to be read and written.
    TODO: catch duplicate schema submissions for parameter sets

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        always_return_data = True

        filtering = {'id': ('exact',), 'title': ('exact',)}

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment

        ordering = ['title', 'created_time', 'update_time']

        queryset

    base_fields = {'approved': <tastypie.fields.BooleanField object at 0x7f23f94d1f10>, '
    declared_fields = {'created_by': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94d1910>

    dehydrate (bundle)

    hydrate_m2m (bundle)
        create ACL before any related objects are created in order to use ACL permissions for those objects.

    obj_create (bundle, **kwargs)
        experiments need at least one ACL to be available through the ExperimentManager (Experiment.safe)
        Currently not tested for failed db transactions as sqlite does not enforce limits.
```

```

obj_get_list(bundle, **kwargs)
    responds to EPN query for Australian Synchrotron

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.FacilityResource(api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        always_return_data = True

        filtering = {'id': ('exact',), 'manager_group': 2, 'name': ('exact',)}

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility.Facility

        queryset

    base_fields = {'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94e46d0>, 'manager_group': 2, 'name': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94e46d0>}
    declared_fields = {'manager_group': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94e46d0>}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.GroupResource(api_name=None)
    Bases: tastypie.resources.ModelResource

    class Meta

        authentication = <tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisAuthentication object>
        authorization
            Authorisation class for Tastypie.

        filtering = {'id': ('exact',), 'name': ('exact',)}

        object_class
            alias of django.contrib.auth.models.Group

        queryset

    base_fields = {'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f9545490>, 'name': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9545490>}
    declared_fields = {}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.InstrumentResource(api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

        always_return_data = True

        filtering = {'facility': 2, 'id': ('exact',), 'name': ('exact',)}

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument.Instrument

        queryset

    base_fields = {'facility': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94e4650>, 'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94e4650>, 'name': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94e4650>}
    declared_fields = {'facility': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94e4650>}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.LocationResource(api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

```

```

class Meta
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta

    object_class
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox

    queryset

base_fields = {'description': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94f6050>, '
declared_fields = {}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisAuthentication
    Bases: object

    custom tastypie authentication that works with both anonymous use and a number of available auth mechanisms.

    get_identifier(request)

    is_authenticated(request, **kwargs)
        handles backends explicitly so that it can return False when credentials are given but wrong and return
        Anonymous User when credentials are not given or the session has expired (web use).

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tastypie.resources.ModelResource

    class Meta

        authentication = <tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisAuthentication object>

        authorization
            Authorisation class for Tastypie.

        serializer = <tardis.tardis_portal.api.PrettyJSONSerializer object>

base_fields = {u'resource_uri': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9545890>}
declared_fields = {}

lookup_kwargs_with_identifiers(bundle, kwargs)

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta

        authentication = <tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisAuthentication object>

        authorization
            Authorisation class for Tastypie.

        filtering = {'entityId': ('exact',), 'pluginId': ('exact',)}

        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL

        queryset

base_fields = {'aclOwnershipType': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94f6050>, '
declared_fields = {'content_object': <tastypie.contrib.contenttypes.fields.GenericForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94f6050>, '
hydrate(bundle)

```



```

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterNameResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta
        filtering = {'schema': 2}
        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName
        queryset

    base_fields = {'choices': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94d1090>, 'comp
    declared_fields = {'schema': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f95459d0>}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    base_fields = {'name': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f9545dd0>, u'resou
    declared_fields = {'name': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f9545dd0>, 'va
    hydrate (bundle)
        sets the parametername by uri or name if untyped value is given, set value via parameter method, otherwise
        use modelresource automatisms

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    base_fields = {u'resource_uri': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94d1350>,
    declared_fields = {'schema': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94d1190>}
    hydrate_schema (bundle)

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.PrettyJSONSerializer (formats=None, content_types=None, con-
                                                    date-
                                                    time_formatting=None)

    Bases: tastypie.serializers.Serializer

    json_indent = 2
    to_json (data, options=None)

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.ReplicaResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta
        filtering = {'url': ('exact', 'startswith'), 'verified': ('exact',)}
        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject
        queryset

    base_fields = {'created_time': <tastypie.fields.DateTimeField object at 0x7f23f94f639
    declared_fields = {'datafile': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94ede50>}
    dehydrate (bundle)
    hydrate (bundle)

```

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.api.SchemaResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta
        filtering = {'id': ('exact',), 'namespace': ('exact',)}
        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema
        queryset

    base_fields = {'hidden': <tastypie.fields.BooleanField object at 0x7f23f9545bd0>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f9545bd0>}
    declared_fields = {}
    lookup_kwargs_with_identifiers (bundle, kwargs)

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxAttributeResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta
        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxAttribute
        queryset

    base_fields = {u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94e4390>, 'key': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94e4390>}
    declared_fields = {'storage_box': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94daf50>}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxOptionResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta
        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption
        queryset

    accessible_keys = ['location']
    base_fields = {u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94dafd0>, 'key': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94dafd0>}
    declared_fields = {'storage_box': <tastypie.fields.ForeignKey object at 0x7f23f94dab50>}

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource

    class Meta
        Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.api.Meta
        object_class
            alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox
        queryset

    base_fields = {'attributes': <tastypie.fields.ToManyField object at 0x7f23f94da910>, u'id': <tastypie.fields.IntegerField object at 0x7f23f94da910>}
    declared_fields = {'attributes': <tastypie.fields.ToManyField object at 0x7f23f94da910>}
```

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource (api_name=None)
    Bases: tastypie.resources.ModelResource

    class Meta

        allowed_methods = ['get']

        authentication = <tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisAuthentication object>

        authorization
            Authorisation class for Tastypie.

        fields = ['username', 'first_name', 'last_name', 'email']

        filtering = {'email': ('iexact',), 'username': ('exact',)}

        object_class
            alias of django.contrib.auth.models.User

        queryset

        serializer = <tardis.tardis_portal.api.PrettyJSONSerializer object>

    base_fields = {'email': <tastypie.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f95457d0>, 'first_
    declared_fields = {'groups': <tastypie.fields.ManyToManyField object at 0x7f23f954541
    dehydrate (bundle)
        use cases: public user:

            anonymous: name, uri, email, id

            authenticated:

                other user: name, uri, email, id [, username if facility manager]

                same user: name, uri, email, id, username

        private user:

            anonymous: none

            authenticated:

                other user: name, uri, id [, username, email if facility manager]

                same user: name, uri, email, id, username

tardis.tardis_portal.api.lookup_by_unique_id_only (resource)
    returns custom lookup function. initialise with resource type

```

tardis.tardis_portal.constants module

constants.py

@author: Gerson Galang

tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors module

```
tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors.global_contexts (request)
```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors.google_analytics(request)
    adds context for portal_template.html

tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors.manage_account_processor(request)

tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors.registration_processor(request)

tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors.single_search_processor(request)

tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors.tokenuser_processor(request)

tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors.user_details_processor(request)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler module

Creative Commons Handler

A wrapper for creative commons interactions on a ParameterSet

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler.CreativeCommonsHandler(experiment_id=None,
                                                                           create=True)

    experiment_id = None

    get_or_create_cc_parameterset (create=True)
        Gets the creative commons parameterset for the experiment :param create: If true, creates a new parameterset object to hold the cc license if one doesn't exist :type create: boolean :return: The parameter-set manager for the cc parameterset :rtype: tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager

    has_cc_license ()
        Returns True if there's a cc license parameterset for the experiment
        Return type boolean

    psm = None

    save_license (request)
        Saves a license parameterset with the POST variables from the creative commons form :param request: a HTTP Request instance :type request: django.http.HttpRequest

    schema = 'http://www.tardis.edu.au/schemas/creative_commons/2011/05/17'
```

tardis.tardis_portal.download module

tardis.tardis_portal.email module

```
tardis.tardis_portal.email.build_template_html(template_filename, context)

tardis.tardis_portal.email.build_template_text(template_filename, context)

tardis.tardis_portal.email.email_user(subject, template_filename, context, user)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.errors module

Created on 02/09/2010

```
exception tardis.tardis_portal.errors.ParameterChoicesFormatError(msg)
    Bases: exceptions.Exception
```

```
exception tardis.tardis_portal.errors.SearchQueryTypeUnprovidedError(msg)
    Bases: exceptions.Exception
```

```
exception tardis.tardis_portal.errors.UnsupportedSearchQueryTypeError(msg)
    Bases: exceptions.Exception
```

tardis.tardis_portal.fetcher module

```
tardis.tardis_portal.fetcher.get_credential_handler()
```

```
tardis.tardis_portal.fetcher.get_privileged_opener()
```

tardis.tardis_portal.fields module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.fields.MultiValueCommaSeparatedField(fields=(),
                                                                *args,
                                                                **kwargs)

    Bases: django.forms.fields.MultiValueField

    compress(data_list)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.forms module

forms module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.AddGroupPermissionsForm(data=None, files=None,
                                                         auto_id=u'id_%s', pre-
                                                         fix=None, initial=None,
                                                         error_class=<class
                                                         'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                         label_suffix=None,
                                                         empty_permitted=False)
```

```
    Bases: django.forms.forms.Form
```

```
    base_fields = {'addgroup': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cf990>,
```

```
    declared_fields = {'addgroup': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cf990>}
```

```
    media
```

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.AddUserPermissionsForm(data=None, files=None,
                                                         auto_id=u'id_%s', pre-
                                                         fix=None, initial=None,
                                                         error_class=<class
                                                         'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                         label_suffix=None,
                                                         empty_permitted=False)
```

```
    Bases: django.forms.forms.Form
```

```
    base_fields = {'authMethod': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cf6d0>}
```

```
    declared_fields = {'authMethod': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cf6d0>}
```

```
    media
```

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm (data=None,
                                                             files=None,
                                                             auto_id=u'id_%s',
                                                             prefix=None,    ini-
                                                             tial=None,        er-
                                                             ror_class=<class
                                                             'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                             label_suffix=None,
                                                             empty_permitted=False)
```

Bases: `django.forms.forms.Form`

```
class SelectDateWidget (attrs=None, years=None, months=None, empty_label=None)
```

Bases: `django.forms.widgets.Widget`

A Widget that splits date input into three <select> boxes.

This also serves as an example of a Widget that has more than one HTML element and hence implements `value_from_datadict`.

```
create_select (name, field, value, val, choices, none_value)
```

```
day_field = u'%s_day'
```

```
id_for_label (id_)
```

```
media
```

```
month_field = u'%s_month'
```

```
none_value = (0, u'---')
```

```
render (name, value, attrs=None)
```

```
value_from_datadict (data, files, name)
```

```
year_field = u'%s_year'
```

```
base_fields = {'canDelete': <django.forms.fields.BooleanField object at 0x7f23f94cf35
```

```
declared_fields = {'canDelete': <django.forms.fields.BooleanField object at 0x7f23f94
```

```
media
```

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm (data=None,
                                                             files=None,
                                                             auto_id=u'id_%s',
                                                             prefix=None,    ini-
                                                             tial=None,        er-
                                                             ror_class=<class
                                                             'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                             label_suffix=None,
                                                             empty_permitted=False,
                                                             instance=None)
```

Bases: `django.forms.models.ModelForm`

```
class Meta
```

```
class ObjectACL (*args, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `django.db.models.base.Model`

The ObjectACL (formerly ExperimentACL) table is the core of the [Tardis Authorisation framework](#)

Attribute pluginId the the name of the auth plugin being used

Attribute entityId a foreign key to auth plugins

Attribute object_type a foreign key to ContentType
Attribute object_id the primary key/id of the object_type
Attribute canRead gives the user read access
Attribute canWrite gives the user write access
Attribute canDelete gives the user delete permission
Attribute isOwner the experiment owner flag.
Attribute effectiveDate the date when access takes into effect
Attribute expiryDate the date when access ceases
Attribute aclOwnershipType system-owned or user-owned.

System-owned ACLs will prevent users from removing or editing ACL entries to a particular experiment they own. User-owned ACLs will allow experiment owners to remove/add/edit ACL entries to the experiments they own.

exception DoesNotExist

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.ObjectDoesNotExist`

exception MultipleObjectsReturned

Bases: `django.core.exceptions.MultipleObjectsReturned`

OWNER_OWNED = 1

SYSTEM_OWNED = 2

content_object

Provides a generic relation to any object through content-type/object-id fields.

content_type

get_aclOwnershipType_display (**morekwargs)

classmethod get_effective_query()

get_related_object()

If possible, resolve the pluginId/entityId combination to a user or group object.

get_related_object_group()

If possible, resolve the pluginId/entityId combination to a user or group object.

objects = <django.db.models.manager.Manager object>

class SelectDateWidget (attrs=None, years=None, months=None, empty_label=None)

Bases: `django.forms.widgets.Widget`

A Widget that splits date input into three <select> boxes.

This also serves as an example of a Widget that has more than one HTML element and hence implements `value_from_datadict`.

create_select (name, field, value, val, choices, none_value)

day_field = u'%s_day'

id_for_label (id_)

media

month_field = u'%s_month'

none_value = (0, u'---')

render (name, value, attrs=None)

value_from_datadict (data, files, name)

year_field = u'%s_year'

```
fields = ['canDelete', 'canRead', 'canWrite', 'effectiveDate', 'expiryDate', 'isOwn
model
    alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL
widgets = {'effectiveDate': <django.forms.extras.widgets.SelectDateWidget object a
base_fields = {'canDelete': <django.forms.fields.BooleanField object at 0x7f23f94cf11
declared_fields = {}
media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.CreateGroupPermissionsForm(data=None,
                                                             files=None,
                                                             auto_id=u'id_%s',
                                                             prefix=None,    ini-
                                                             tial=None,      er-
                                                             ror_class=<class
                                                             'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                             label_suffix=None,
                                                             empty_permitted=False)

Bases: django.forms.forms.Form
base_fields = {'addgroup': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cfb90>,
declared_fields = {'addgroup': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cfb90>
media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.CreateUserPermissionsForm(data=None,
                                                            files=None,
                                                            auto_id=u'id_%s',
                                                            prefix=None,    ini-
                                                            tial=None,      er-
                                                            ror_class=<class
                                                            'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                            label_suffix=None,
                                                            empty_permitted=False)

Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegistrationForm
base_fields = {'authMethod': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9456190>
declared_fields = {'authMethod': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9456190>
media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatafileSearchForm(data=None,          files=None,
                                                      auto_id=u'id_%s',          pre-
                                                      fix=None,          initial=None,
                                                      error_class=<class
                                                      'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                      label_suffix=None,
                                                      empty_permitted=False)

Bases: django.forms.forms.Form
base_fields = {'filename': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9456250>}
declared_fields = {'filename': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9456250>
media
```



```

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatasetForm(data=None,          files=None,
                                              auto_id=u'id_%s',    prefix=None,
                                              initial=None,         error_class=<class
                                              'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,    la-
                                              bel_suffix=None, empty_permitted=False,
                                              instance=None)

Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

class Meta

    fields = ['description', 'directory', 'instrument']

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset

    base_fields = {'description': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9460310>

    declared_fields = {'description': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9460310>

    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentAuthor(data=None,          files=None,
                                                    auto_id=u'id_%s',    prefix=None,
                                                    initial=None,         error_class=<class
                                                    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,    label_suffix=None,
                                                    empty_permitted=False,          in-
                                                    stance=None)

Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

class Meta

    fields = ['author', 'institution', 'email', 'order', 'url']

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.ExperimentAuthor

    base_fields = {'author': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9460510>, 'e

    declared_fields = {}

    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm(data=None,          files=None,
                                                  auto_id='%s',    prefix=None,    ini-
                                                  tial=None,         error_class=<class
                                                  'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,    label_suffix=':',
                                                  empty_permitted=False,          in-
                                                  stance=None, extra=0)

Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

This handles the complex experiment forms.

All internal datasets forms are prefixed with dataset_, and all internal dataset file fields are prefixed with file_.
These are parsed out of the post data and added to the form as internal lists.

class FullExperiment(**kwargs)
    Bases: UserDict.UserDict

```

This is a dict wrapper that store the values returned from the `tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm.save()` function. It provides a convenience method for saving the model objects.

```
save_m2m()
    {'experiment': experiment, 'experiment_authors': experiment_authors, 'authors': authors, 'datasets':
    datasets, 'datafiles': datafiles}
```

class Meta

```
fields = ('title', 'institution_name', 'description')
```

model

alias of `tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment`

```
base_fields = {'description': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f946d110>}
```

```
declared_fields = {'url': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9460d10>}
```

is_valid()

Test the validity of the form, the form may be invalid even if the error attribute has no contents. This is because the returned value is dependent on the validity of the nested forms.

This validity also takes into account foreign keys that might be dependent on an unsaved model.

Returns validity

Return type `bool`

media

save (*commit=True*)

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.IRDatafileSearchForm(data=None, files=None,
    auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None, initial=None,
    error_class=<class
    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
    label_suffix=None,
    empty_permitted=False)

Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatafileSearchForm
```

```
base_fields = {'filename': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9456250>}
```

```
declared_fields = {'filename': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9456250>}
```

media

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ImportParamsForm(data=None, files=None,
    auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None,
    initial=None, error_class=<class
    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
    label_suffix=None,
    empty_permitted=False)

Bases: django.forms.forms.Form
```

```
base_fields = {'params': <django.forms.fields.FileField object at 0x7f23f9456a50>, 'p
```

```
declared_fields = {'params': <django.forms.fields.FileField object at 0x7f23f9456a50>}
```

media

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.LoginForm(*args, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `django.contrib.auth.forms.AuthenticationForm`

```

    base_fields = {'password': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbf68650>,
    declared_fields = {'password': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fbf68650>
    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.MXDatafileSearchForm(data=None, files=None,
    auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None,
    initial=None, error_class=<class
    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
    label_suffix=None,
    empty_permitted=False)

Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatafileSearchForm

    base_fields = {'crystalName': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9456510>,
    declared_fields = {'crystalName': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f9456510>
    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageAccountForm(data=None, files=None,
    auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None,
    initial=None, error_class=<class
    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
    label_suffix=None,
    empty_permitted=False, instance=None)

Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

Form for changing account details.

class Meta

    fields = ('first_name', 'last_name', 'email')

    model
        alias of django.contrib.auth.models.User

    base_fields = {'email': <django.forms.fields.EmailField object at 0x7f23f946db10>, 'first_name': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f946db10>, 'last_name': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f946db10>}
    declared_fields = {}
    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageGroupPermissionsForm(data=None, files=None,
    auto_id=u'id_%s',
    prefix=None, initial=None, error_class=<class
    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
    label_suffix=None,
    empty_permitted=False)

Bases: django.forms.forms.Form

    base_fields = {'adduser': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cff10>, 'removeuser': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cff10>}
    declared_fields = {'adduser': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cff10>, 'removeuser': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cff10>}
    media

```

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.NoInput (attrs=None)
    Bases: django.forms.widgets.Widget

    media

    render (name, value, attrs=None)

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RawSearchForm (*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: haystack.forms.SearchForm

    base_fields = {'q': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fa45f050>}
    declared_fields = {'q': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23fa45f050>}
    media

    search ()

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegisterExperimentForm (data=None, files=None,
                                                         auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None, initial=None,
                                                         error_class=<class
                                                         'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                         label_suffix=None,
                                                         empty_permitted=False)

    Bases: django.forms.forms.Form

    base_fields = {'experiment_owner': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cb7d0>}
    declared_fields = {'experiment_owner': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cb7d0>}
    media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegistrationForm (data=None, files=None,
                                                    auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None, initial=None,
                                                    error_class=<class
                                                    'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>,
                                                    label_suffix=None,
                                                    empty_permitted=False)

    Bases: django.forms.forms.Form

    Form for registering a new user account.

    Validates that the requested username is not already in use, and requires the password to be entered twice to
    catch typos.

    Subclasses should feel free to add any additional validation they need, but should avoid defining a save ()
    method – the actual saving of collected user data is delegated to the active registration backend.

    base_fields = {'email': <django.forms.fields.EmailField object at 0x7f23f94cb7d0>, 'password1': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cb7d0>, 'password2': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cb7d0>}, 'password1'

    clean ()
        Verify that the values entered into the two password fields match. Note that an error here will end up in
        non_field_errors () because it doesn't apply to a single field.

    clean_username ()
        Validate that the username is alphanumeric and is not already in use.

    declared_fields = {'email': <django.forms.fields.EmailField object at 0x7f23f94cb7d0>, 'password1': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cb7d0>, 'password2': <django.forms.fields.CharField object at 0x7f23f94cb7d0>}, 'password1'
    media

    save (**kwargs)
```

```

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RightsForm(data=None, files=None,
                                             auto_id=u'id_%s', prefix=None,
                                             initial=None, error_class=<class
                                             'django.forms.utils.ErrorList'>, la-
                                             bel_suffix=None, empty_permitted=False,
                                             instance=None)

Bases: django.forms.models.ModelForm

Form for changing public access and licence.

class Meta

    fields = ('public_access', 'license')

    model
        alias of tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment

    widgets = {'license': <django.forms.widgets.HiddenInput object at 0x7f23f946d390>}

base_fields = {'license': <django.forms.models.ModelChoiceField object at 0x7f23f946d390>}

clean()

declared_fields = {}

media

class tardis.tardis_portal.forms.StaticField(required=True, widget=None,
                                              label=None, initial=None,
                                              help_text=u'', error_messages=None,
                                              show_hidden_initial=False, validators=[],
                                              localize=False, label_suffix=None)

Bases: django.forms.fields.Field

clean(value)

widget
    alias of NoInput

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.createLinkedUserAuthenticationForm(authMethods)
    Create a LinkedUserAuthenticationForm and use the contents of authMethods to the list of options in the drop-
    down menu for authenticationMethod.

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.createSearchDatafileForm(searchQueryType)

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.createSearchDatafileSelectionForm(initial=None)

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.createSearchExperimentForm()

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.create_datafile_add_form(schema, parentObject, re-
                                                    quest=None)

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.create_parameterset_edit_form(parameterset, re-
                                                         quest=None)

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.getAuthMethodChoices()

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.save_datafile_add_form(schema, parentObject, request)

tardis.tardis_portal.forms.save_datafile_edit_form(parameterset, request)

```

tardis.tardis_portal.hacks module

hacks.py For hacks which should be removed at a later stage

tardis.tardis_portal.hacks.**oracle_dbops_hack** (*f*)
affects only oracle - safe for other database engines

tardis.tardis_portal.iiif module

tardis.tardis_portal.iiif.**compliance_header** (*f*)
tardis.tardis_portal.iiif.**compute_etag** (*request, datafile_id, *args, **kwargs*)
tardis.tardis_portal.iiif.**download_image** (*request, *args, **kwargs*)
tardis.tardis_portal.iiif.**download_info** (*request, *args, **kwargs*)

tardis.tardis_portal.logging_middleware module

class tardis.tardis_portal.logging_middleware.**LoggingMiddleware**
Bases: `object`
process_exception (*request, exception*)
process_response (*request, response*)

tardis.tardis_portal.managers module

managers.py

class tardis.tardis_portal.managers.**ExperimentManager**
Bases: `tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager`

Implements a custom manager for the Experiment model which checks the authorisation rules for the requesting user first

To make this work, the request must be passed to all class functions. The username and the group memberships are then resolved via the user.userprofile.ext_groups and user objects.

The `tardis.tardis_portal.auth.AuthService` is responsible for filling the request.groups object.

all (*user*)

Returns all experiments a user - either authenticated or anonymous - is allowed to see and search

Parameters **user** (*User*) – a User instance

Returns QuerySet of Experiments

Return type QuerySet

external_users (*experiment_id*)

returns a list of groups which have external ACL rules

Parameters **experiment_id** (*int*) – the ID of the experiment to be edited

Returns list of groups with external ACLs

Return type list

get (*user*, *experiment_id*)

Returns an experiment under the consideration of the ACL rules Raises `PermissionDenied` if the user does not have access.

Parameters

- **user** (*User*) – a User instance
- **experiment_id** (*int*) – the ID of the experiment to be edited

Returns Experiment

Return type *Experiment*

Raises `PermissionDenied` –

group_acls_system_owned (*experiment_id*)

Returns a list of ACL rules associated with this experiment.

Parameters **experiment_id** (*int*) – the ID of the experiment

Returns QuerySet of system-owned ACLs for experiment

Return type QuerySet

group_acls_user_owned (*experiment_id*)

Returns a list of ACL rules associated with this experiment.

Parameters **experiment_id** (*int*) – the ID of the experiment

Returns QuerySet of ACLs

Return type QuerySet

owned (*user*)

Return all experiments which are owned by a particular user, including those shared with a group of which the user is a member.

Parameters **user** (*User*) – a User instance

Returns QuerySet of Experiments owned by user

Return type QuerySet

owned_and_shared (*user*)

owned_by_group (*group*)

Return all experiments that are owned by a particular group

owned_by_user (*user*)

Return all experiments which are owned by a particular user id

Parameters **user** (*User*) – a User Object

Returns QuerySet of Experiments owned by user

Return type QuerySet

owned_by_user_id (*userId*)

Return all experiments which are owned by a particular user id

Parameters **userId** (*int*) – a User ID

Returns QuerySet of Experiments owned by user id

Return type QuerySet

public ()

shared (*user*)

system_owned_groups (*experiment_id*)

returns a list of sytem-owned groups which have ACL rules associated with this experiment

Parameters **experiment_id** (*string*) – the ID of the experiment to be edited

Returns system owned groups for experiment

Return type QuerySet

user_acls (*experiment_id*)

Returns a list of ACL rules associated with this experiment.

Parameters **experiment_id** (*string*) – the ID of the experiment

Returns QuerySet of ACLs

Return type QuerySet

user_owned_groups (*experiment_id*)

returns a list of user owned-groups which have ACL rules associated with this experiment

Parameters **experiment_id** (*int*) – the ID of the experiment to be edited

Returns QuerySet of non system Groups

Return type QuerySet

users (*experiment_id*)

Returns a list of users who have ACL rules associated with this experiment.

Parameters **experiment_id** (*int*) – the ID of the experiment

Returns QuerySet of Users with experiment access

Return type QuerySet

class tardis.tardis_portal.managers.**OracleSafeManager**

Bases: django.db.models.manager.Manager

Implements a custom manager which automatically defers the retrieval of any TextField fields on calls to get_queryset. This is to avoid the known issue that ‘distinct’ calls on query_sets containing TextFields fail when Oracle is being used as the backend.

get_queryset ()

Returns a new QuerySet object. Subclasses can override this method to easily customize the behavior of the Manager.

class tardis.tardis_portal.managers.**ParameterNameManager**

Bases: django.db.models.manager.Manager

get_by_natural_key (*namespace, name*)

class tardis.tardis_portal.managers.**SchemaManager**

Bases: django.db.models.manager.Manager

get_by_natural_key (*namespace*)

tardis.tardis_portal.rfc3339 module

The function *rfc3339* formats dates according to the [RFC 3339](#). *rfc3339* tries to have as much as possible sensible defaults.

`tardis.tardis_portal.rfc3339.rfc3339` (*date*, *utc=False*, *use_system_timezone=True*)

Return a string formatted according to the **RFC 3339**. If called with *utc=True*, it normalizes *date* to the UTC date. If *date* does not have any timezone information, uses the local timezone:

```
>>> date = datetime.datetime(2008, 4, 2, 20)
>>> rfc3339(date, utc=True, use_system_timezone=False)
'2008-04-02T20:00:00Z'
>>> rfc3339(date)
'2008-04-02T20:00:00...'

```

If called with *user_system_time=False* don't use the local timezone and consider the offset to UTC to be zero:

```
>>> rfc3339(date, use_system_timezone=False)
'2008-04-02T20:00:00+00:00'

```

date must be a *datetime.datetime*, *datetime.date* or a timestamp as returned by *time.time()*:

```
>>> rfc3339(0, utc=True, use_system_timezone=False)
'1970-01-01T00:00:00Z'
>>> rfc3339(datetime.date(2008, 9, 6), use_system_timezone=False)
'2008-09-06T00:00:00+00:00'
>>> rfc3339('foo bar')
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: expected datetime, got str instead

```

tardis.tardis_portal.search_backend module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.search_backend.HighlightSearchBackend (connection_alias,
                                                                **connection_options)
    Bases: haystack.backends.elasticsearch_backend.ElasticsearchSearchBackend
    search (query_string, sort_by=None, start_offset=0, end_offset=None, fields="", highlight=False, facets=None, date_facets=None, query_facets=None, narrow_queries=None, spelling_query=None, limit_to_registered_models=None, result_class=None, **kwargs)

```

tardis.tardis_portal.search_query module

search_backend.py

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.search_query.FacetFixedSearchQuery (using=u'default')
    Bases: haystack.backends.elasticsearch_backend.ElasticsearchSearchQuery
    get_facet_counts ()

```

tardis.tardis_portal.sftp module

tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.RestfulExperimentParameterSet (schema_func,
                                                                    form_cls)
    Bases: object

```

Helper class which enables a Backbone.sync-compatible interface to be created for a ExperimentParameterSet just by specifying a function which provides the schema and a form.

(A function for the schema is required rather than the actual schema, as to run unit tests effectively the object needs to be able to create the schema after instantiation.)

For UI consistency, it's best to make sure the schema has `hidden == true`.

schema

Use schema function to get the schema.

view_functions

```
tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.get_experiment_referer(request, dataset_id)
tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.render_error_message(request, message, status=400)
    Render a simple text error message in a generic error page. Any newlines are turned into <br>.
tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.render_response_index(request, *args, **kwargs)
tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.render_response_search(request, url, c)
tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.render_to_file(template, filename, context)
tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.return_response_error(request)
tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.return_response_error_message(request,          redi-
                                                             rect_path, context)
tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.return_response_not_found(request)
```

tardis.tardis_portal.signals module

tardis.tardis_portal.staging module

staging.py

```
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.get_dataset_path(dataset)
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.get_full_staging_path(username)
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.get_staging_path()
    return the path to the staging directory
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.get_staging_url_and_size(username, filepath)
    Returns a file:// URL and the size of the file.
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.get_sync_location()
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.get_sync_root(prefix='')
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.get_sync_url_and_protocol(sync_path, filepath)
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.staging_list(pathname='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mytardis/
                                         dirname='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mytardis/c
                                         root=False)
tardis.tardis_portal.staging.write_uploaded_file_to_dataset(dataset,          up-
                                                             loaded_file_post,
                                                             subdir=None)
    Broken, now that the storagebox takes care of writing files. Writes file POST data to the dataset directory in the
    file store
```

tardis.tardis_portal.tasks module

```
tardis.tardis_portal.tasks.init_filters()
    load filters and avoid circular import
```

tardis.tardis_portal.util module

tardis.tardis_portal.widgets module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.CommaSeparatedInput (attrs=None)
    Bases: django.forms.widgets.TextInput
    media
    render (name, value, attrs=None)
    value_from_datadict (data, files, name)

class tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.Label (attrs=None)
    Bases: django.forms.widgets.Widget
    media
    render (name, value, attrs=None)
    tag = 'label'

class tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.Span (attrs=None)
    Bases: tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.Label
    media
    tag = 'span'
```

tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter module

```
class tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter.XMLWriter
```

```
    static write_template_to_dir (dest_filename, template_path, context)
```

Parameters

- **dest_dir** (*string*) – The directory to store the resulting document in
- **dest_filename** (*string*) – The name of the file to be output
- **template_path** – The relative path to the Django template to be

rendered :type template_path: string :param context: The Context object (dictionary of variables for template output) :type context: django.template.context.Context :returns: The full path to the created file :rtype: string

```
    static write_template_to_file (objectprefix, uniqueid, templatepath, context)
```

Parameters **prefix_dir** – The subdirectory off of the OAI_DOCS_PATH to store

the resulting document in :type prefix_dir: string :param objectprefix: The name prefix of the resulting file. Files are output in the format prefix-uniqueid.xml :type objectprefix: string :param uniqueid: The unique ID of the file to be output :type uniqueid: string :param templatepath: The relative path to the Django template to be rendered :type templatepath: string :param context: The Context object (dictionary

of variables for template output) :type context: `django.template.context.Context` :returns:
The full path to the created file :rtype: string

static write_xml_to_file (*objectprefix, uniqueid, xmlstring*)

Parameters **prefix_dir** – The subdirectory off of the `OAI_DOCS_PATH` to store

the resulting document in :type prefix_dir: string :param objectprefix: The name prefix of the resulting file. Files are output in the format prefix-uniqueid.xml :type objectprefix: string :param uniqueid: The unique ID of the file to be output :type uniqueid: string :param xmlstring: The relative path to the Django template to be rendered :type xmlstring: string :returns: The full path to the created file :rtype: string

`tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter.logger = <celery.utils.log.ProcessAwareLogger object>`
XML Writer

A set of static methods for writing xml files.

Module contents

`models/__init__.py`

Submodules

`tardis.app_config` module

class `tardis.app_config.AbstractTardisAppConfig` (*app_name, app_module*)

Bases: `django.apps.config.AppConfig`

All MyTardis app configuration classes should extend this abstract class to have their APIs and URLs automatically added to URL routing.

app_dependencies = []

`tardis.app_config.check_app_dependencies` (*app_configs, **kwargs*)

Checks currently installed apps for dependencies required by installed apps as defined by the `app_dependencies` attribute of the `AppConfig` object, if present.

Parameters

- **app_configs** (*AppConfig*) – a list of `app_configs` to check, or `None` for all apps to be checked
- **kwargs** (*list of args*) – unknown list of args

Returns a list of unsatisfied dependencies

Return type list of strings

`tardis.app_config.format_app_name_for_url` (*name*)

`tardis.app_config.get_tardis_apps` ()

Gets a list of tuples where the first element is the app name, and the second is the module path

Returns a list of tardis apps

Return type list of apps

`tardis.app_config.is_tardis_app` (*app_config*)

Determines whether the installed app is a MyTardis app

Parameters **app_config** (*AppConfig*) – the `AppConfig` object of an installed app

Returns True if the app is a MyTardis app, False otherwise

Return type `bool`

`tardis.manage` module

`tardis.search_sites` module

`tardis.settings_changeme` module

`tardis.test_on_mysql_settings` module

`tardis.test_on_postgresql_settings` module

`tardis.test_settings` module

`tardis.test_settings.get_all_tardis_apps()`

`tardis.urls` module

`tardis.views` module

`tardis.views.error_handler(request, **kwargs)`

Module contents

`models/__init__.py`

11.4 Documentation for included Apps

11.4.1 Apps and Contextual Views

Introduction

In order to better represent specific data types and facilities, MyTardis allows apps to override the default views for Experiments, Datasets, DataFile metadata, and the main index page. The following sections detail settings and requirements of apps to make this happen.

Datafile Views

Rationale

By default there exists an option to show the metadata of individual `DataFiles` in the default `Dataset` view. Some kinds of files allow for rich and useful visualisation and/or processing. For this purpose there exist contextual views, views that are available depending on the type of file they refer to.

User Guide

A default installation has no contextual views. To enable them a few steps are needed:

- an app needs to be installed either in `tardis/apps/`, or the app's configuration must subclass `AbstractTardisAppConfig` thereby enabling autodetection. `AbstractTardisAppConfig` replaces `AppConfig` as described in these [django docs](#).
- `DataFile`s need to be manually or automatically tagged with a schema that identifies them as viewable with a particular view. Filters are a convenient way to do this. See below for an example.
- settings need to be added to `settings.py`. A list called `DATAFILE_VIEWS` holds a tuple for each available view. The first entry of the tuple is a schema namespace and is matched against all schemas attached to the `DataFile`. If a match occurs, a link to the url given as second entry of the tuple is added to the Datafile Detail section of the default Dataset view and loaded via AJAX on demand. Example:

```
DATAFILE_VIEWS = [ ("http://example.org/schemas/datafile/my_awesome_schema",
                    "/apps/my-awesome-app/view"), ]
```

Currently, the default view is always `DataFile` metadata. This can be changed, for example, by developing a custom `Dataset` view, which is explained in the following section.

Dataset and Experiment Views

Rationale

For some specific uses the data available can be presented and/or processed in useful ways. MyTardis allows views for Experiments and Datasets to be overridden by apps on a per-schema basis, allowing custom views for specific data types. The example that this feature was built for are single-image and many-image datasets from the Australian Synchrotron. Single images can be displayed large and for a many-image dataset it is more useful to show a couple of example images taken at regular intervals not from the beginning of the set of files. These different datasets can be detected via their schema namespace and displayed differently.

User Guide

Akin to `DataFile` contextual views, `Dataset` and `Experiment` contextual views rely on matching a specific schema namespace in an attached `ParameterSet`.

Existing schemas can be used, or a special schema intended only for tagging an Experiment or Dataset for contextual view override can be attached (via an otherwise empty `ParameterSet`).

Dataset and Experiment contextual views are configured in settings by associating a schema namespace with a class-based view (or view function).

Unlike `DataFile` contextual views which inject content into the DOM via an AJAX call, these contextual views override the entire page.

Example:

```
DATASET_VIEWS = [
    ('http://example.org/schemas/dataset/my_awesome_schema',
     'tardis.apps.my_awesome_app.views.CustomDatasetViewSubclass'),
]

EXPERIMENT_VIEWS = [
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
('http://example.org/schemas/expt/my_awesome_schema',
'tardis.apps.my_awesome_app.views.CustomExptViewSubclass'),
]
```

Custom Index View

Rationale

Specific sites or facilities often want to display a custom index page that presents recently ingested experiments in a way which is more meaningful for their particular domain or application. MyTardis support overriding the index page (/) on a per-domain or per-Site basis.

User Guide

Example:

```
INDEX_VIEWS = {
    1: 'tardis.apps.my_custom_app.views.MyCustomIndexSubclass',
    'facility.example.org': 'tardis.apps.myapp.AnotherCustomIndexSubclass'
}
```

A custom view override is defined in settings as dictionary mapping a class-based view (or view function) to a Django Site. A Site is specified by SITE_ID (an integer) or the domain name of the incoming request.

Developers creating custom contextual index views are encouraged to subclass `tardis.tardis_portal.views.pages.IndexView`.

Good practice for app developers

In order to benefit from future bug and security fixes in core MyTardis, app developers are strongly encouraged to override `IndexView`, `DatasetView` and `ExperimentView` (from `tardis.tardis_portal.pages`) when creating custom contextual views.

The default and well-tested `index.html`, `view_dataset.html` and `view_experiment.html` templates can used as a basis for these custom contextual views.

New versions may change the default templates and view functions. If you copy and paste parts for your application, please check with each upgrade that you are still using up to date code.

11.4.2 OAI-PMH Producer

Using to provide RIF-CS

Minimal providers for Dublin Core and RIF-CS are included in the app.

To enable the app, include `tardis.apps.oaipmh` in `settings.INSTALLED_APPS`.

Your OAI-PMH query endpoint will be on: <http://mytardis-example.com/apps/oaipmh/>

Implementing your own providers

To allow multiple metadata formats (and types within them) the `tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingServer` handles all requests and proxies them to the providers specified in settings.OAIPMH_PROVIDERS.

You should extend `tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider` or one of the existing providers if you wish to extend the functionality in a site-specific way.

class `tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider` (*site*)

A base provider which roughly implements the PyOAI interface for OAI-PMH servers.

Extend this if you're writing your own provider for a new type or a different metadata format.

getRecord (*metadataPrefix, identifier*)

Get a record for a metadataPrefix and identifier.

Parameters

- **metadataPrefix** (*string*) – identifies metadata set to retrieve
- **identifier** (*string*) –
 - repository-unique identifier of record

Raises

- **oaipmh.error.CannotDisseminateFormatError** – if metadataPrefix is unknown or not supported by identifier.
- **oaipmh.error.IdDoesNotExistError** – if identifier is unknown or illegal.

Returns a header, metadata, about tuple describing the record.

identify ()

Retrieve information about the repository.

Returns an Identify object describing the repository.

listIdentifiers (*metadataPrefix, set=None, from_=None, until=None*)

Get a list of header information on records.

Parameters

- **metadataPrefix** (*string*) – identifies metadata set to retrieve
- **set** (*string*) – set identifier; only return headers in set
- **from** (*datetime*) – only retrieve headers from **from_** date forward (in naive UTC)
- **until** (*datetime*) – only retrieve headers with dates up to and including until date (in naive UTC)

Raises

- **error.CannotDisseminateFormatError** – if metadataPrefix is not supported by the repository.
- **error.NoSetHierarchyError** – if the repository does not support sets.

Returns an iterable of headers.

listMetadataFormats (*identifier=None*)

List metadata formats supported by repository or record.

Parameters **identifier** (*string*) – identify record for which we want to know all supported metadata formats. If absent, list all metadata formats supported by repository.

Raises

- **error.IdDoesNotExistError** – if record with identifier does not exist.
- **error.NoMetadataFormatsError** – if no formats are available for the indicated record.

Returns an iterable of `metadataPrefix`, `schema`, `metadataNamespace` tuples (each entry in the tuple is a string).

listRecords (*metadataPrefix*, *set=None*, *from_=None*, *until=None*)

Get a list of header, metadata and about information on records.

Parameters

- **metadataPrefix** (*string*) – identifies metadata set to retrieve
- **set** (*string*) – set identifier; only return records in set
- **from** (*datetime*) – only retrieve records from *from_* date forward (in naive UTC)
- **until** (*datetime*) – only retrieve records with dates up to and including until date (in naive UTC)

Raises

- **oaipmh.error.CannotDisseminateFormatError** – if `metadataPrefix` is not supported by the repository.
- **oaipmh.error.NoSetHierarchyError** – if the repository does not support sets.

Returns an iterable of `header`, `metadata`, `about` tuples.

listSets ()

Get a list of sets in the repository.

Raises **error.NoSetHierarchyError** – if the repository does not support sets.

Returns an iterable of `setSpec`, `setName` tuples (strings).

writeMetadata (*element*, *metadata*)

Create XML elements under the given element, using the provided metadata.

Should avoid doing any model-lookups, as they should be done when creating the metadata.

Parameters

- **element** (*lxml.etree.Element*) – element to put all content under (as SubElements)
- **metadata** (*oaipmh.common.Metadata*) – metadata to turn into XML

class tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.**ProxyingServer** (*providers*)

getRecord (*metadataPrefix*, *identifier*)

Get a record for a `metadataPrefix` and `identifier`.

Raises

- **oaipmh.error.CannotDisseminateFormatError** – if no provider returns a result, but at least one provider responds with `oaipmh.error.CannotDisseminateFormatError` (meaning the identifier exists)
- **oaipmh.error.IdDoesNotExistError** – if all providers fail with `oaipmh.error.IdDoesNotExistError`

Returns first successful provider response

Return type response

identify()

Retrieve information about the repository.

Returns an `oaipmh.common.Identify` object describing the repository.

Return type `oaipmh.common.Identify`

listIdentifiers(*metadataPrefix*, *kwargs*)**

Lists identifiers from all providers as a single set.

Raises

- **error.CannotDisseminateFormatError** – if `metadataPrefix` is not supported by the repository.
- **error.NoSetHierarchyError** – if a set is provided, as the repository does not support sets.

Returns a `set.Set` of headers.

Return type `set`

listMetadataFormats(*kwargs*)**

List metadata formats from all providers in a single set.

Raises

- **error.IdDoesNotExistError** – if record with identifier does not exist.
- **error.NoMetadataFormatsError** – if no formats are available for the indicated record, but it does exist.

Returns a *frozenset* of `metadataPrefix`, `schema`, `metadataNamespace` tuples (each entry in the tuple is a string).

Return type `frozenset`

listRecords(*metadataPrefix*, *kwargs*)**

Lists records from all providers as a single set.

Raises

- **error.CannotDisseminateFormatError** – if `metadataPrefix` is not supported by the repository.
- **error.NoSetHierarchyError** – if a set is provided, as the repository does not support sets.

Returns a `set.Set` of header, metadata, about tuples.

Return type `set`

listSets()

List sets.

Raises `oaipmh.error.NoSetHierarchyError` – because set hierarchies are currently not implemented

11.4.3 Publication Forms

Introduction

MyTardis supports a simple, configurable, publication workflow allowing researchers to curate collections of data sets for public release. This workflow represents an alternative to simply setting an experiment to “public access” that encourages researchers to provide a higher standard of metadata and bibliographic information, including authorship and acknowledgements without altering the original experiment. Additional features include embargo support, admin publication approvals, and PDB metadata extraction from the Protein Data Bank. DOI minting is also supported but depends on a [third-party DOI minting service](#). Set up of the minting service is beyond the scope of this document.

The publication workflow is a three-stage process:

1. The user selects data sets to include in the publication, along with a title and description
2. Based on the selected data sets, domain-specific fields are presented
3. Authorship, acknowledgements and embargo information is collected

After stage one is started, the publication remains in draft until it is submitted.

Under the hood, this is achieved by creating a new experiment object that is differentiated from regular experiments by attaching a special publication schema. This new experiment links to the selected data sets, which may be from one or many original experiments. Publication related tasks (e.g. embargo processing) filter based on the publication schema and act accordingly.

Basic setup

A minimum setup requires the `tardis.apps.publication_forms` app to be added to `INSTALLED_APPS` and the following settings to be defined:

- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN` set to the user name of the person responsible for research data management
- `PUBLICATION_NOTIFICATION_SENDER_EMAIL` set to the email from which publication related notifications should be sent
- `PUBLICATION_INTRODUCTION` set to an HTML formatted introductory text that is displayed to the user before begins the publication process
- the `apps.publication_forms.update_publication_records` task should be added to `CELERYBEAT_SCHEDULE` and set to a reasonable interval for embargo processing

To disable the approval workflow and have publications automatically released, `PUBLICATIONS_REQUIRE_APPROVAL` can be set to `False` (defaults to `True`).

DOI support

These additional settings are required for DOI minting support:

- `MODC_DOI_ENABLED` set to `True` to enable support
- `MODC_DOI_API_ID` set to the API id assigned to this app by the minting service
- `MODC_DOI_API_PASSWORD` set to the password corresponding to the API id
- `MODC_DOI_MINT_DEFINITION` set to the WSDL file for DOI minting
- `MODC_DOI_ACTIVATE_DEFINITION` set to the WSDL file for DOI activation
- `MODC_DOI_DEACTIVATE_DEFINITION` set to the WSDL file for DOI deactivation

- `MODC_DOI_ENDPOINT` set to the API SOAP endpoint
- `MODC_DOI_MINT_URL_ROOT` set to the URL root for registered DOIs, e.g. <http://tardis.example.com/>

Email configuration

There are a number of different notifications that are sent during the publication process. Very basic templates are pre-configured, but may be overridden by defining the `PUBLICATION_EMAIL_MESSAGES` dictionary in the *settings.py* file. Review the *default_settings.py* file for this app to see defaults. The following keys in the dictionary must be defined if

overriding the defaults:

- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN['requires_authorisation']`
 - Sent to publication admins to authorise/approve a publication for release
 - *{user_name}*: the submitting user's user name
 - *{pub_url}*: the direct link to the publication for review
 - *{approvals_url}*: the link to the admin approvals page
- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN['awaiting_approval']`
 - Sent to all authors immediately after submission
 - *{pub_title}*: the title of the publication
- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN['approved']`
 - Sent to all authors after the publication has been approved but before being released (e.g. by embargo expiry)
 - *{pub_title}*: the title of the publication
 - *{pub_url}*: the direct link to the publication
- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN['approved_with_doi']`
 - As above, but contains a DOI
 - *{doi}*: the publication's DOI
- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN['rejected']`
 - Sent to all authors if the publication is rejected
 - *{pub_title}*: the title of the publication
- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN['reverted_to_draft']`
 - Sent to all authors when the publication requires amendments by the submitting user
 - *{pub_title}*: the title of the publication
- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN['released']`
 - Sent to all authors when the publication has been released following approval
 - *{pub_title}*: the title of the publication
- `PUBLICATION_DATA_ADMIN['released_with_doi']`
 - As above, but contains a DOI

- *{doi}*: the publication's DOI

Domain-specific metadata

Domain-specific metadata is collected in stage two of the publication process. The forms to display are determined by inspecting the attached data set schemas. Schema to form mappings are defined in the `PUBLICATION_FORM_MAPPINGS` setting, an example of which is shown below:

```
PUBLICATION_FORM_MAPPINGS = [
  {'dataset_schema': r'^http://synchrotron.org.au/mx/',
   'publication_schema': PDB_PUBLICATION_SCHEMA_ROOT,
   'form_template': '/static/publication-form/mx-pdb-template.html'},
  {'dataset_schema': r'^http://synchrotron.org.au/mx/',
   'publication_schema': MX_PUBLICATION_DATASET_SCHEMA,
   'form_template':
     '/static/publication-form/mx-dataset-description-template.html'}]
```

dataset_schema is a regular expression applied to each schema attached to each data set, and if matched, the corresponding *publication_schema* is added to the resulting publication, and its parameters are provided by the form template. Care could be taken in constructing the *dataset_schema* regex keeping in mind that the expression could match one or more data sets.

Constructing the form template HTML files are somewhat challenging; examples are provided in the *static/publication-form* directory. These forms require special syntax that is defined using *AngularJs*. All forms have access to a *formTemplate* variable, which includes the publication schema name (*formTemplate.name*) a list of affected data sets (*formTemplate.datasets*). Each form will populate *formData.extraInfo[x]* with the user supplied data, where *x* is a unique key.

The forms themselves must be enclosed in a `<tardis-form>` tag, which requires a *my-model* attribute (set to *formData.extraInfo[x]*), and a *schema* (set to *formTemplate.name*). Any form field tags must also include the *tardis-form-field* attribute, in addition to *parameter-name*, which is set to the publication schema's parameter to populate. The value given to *x* as the *formData.extraInfo[x]* key must be unique over all included forms. In our example below, the form and data set indices are concatenated to form this unique key. Each entry in *formData.extraInfo* is given its own parameter set in the final publication metadata.

Here is an example that collects some information for each dataset that matches the *dataset_schema* regex:

```
<div ng-repeat="ds in formTemplate.datasets"
  ng-init="f = $parent.$index; formData.extraInfo[f+'.'+$index]['dataset'] = ds.
  ↳description;">
  <h4>{{ ds.description }}</h4>
  <tardis-form my-model="formData.extraInfo[f+'.'+$index]" schema="formTemplate.
  ↳name">
    <textarea tardis-form-field parameter-name="additional-information"
      rows="3"
      style="width:100%;"
      placeholder="Information about this dataset.">
    </textarea>
  </tardis-form>
</div>
```

The above form works as follows:

1. The code inside the outer `<div>` tag is repeated for each data set, which is provided by *formTemplate.datasets*. The outer `<div>` tag also initialises a form index, *f*, obtained from the parent scope's *\$index* variable, which is used in conjunction with the inner scope's *\$index* variable to form the unique key for *formData.extraInfo*; namely, *formData.extraInfo[f+'.'+\$index]*.

2. *ng-init* in the outer `<div>` tag also saves a ‘dataset’ field, which is included in *formData.extraInfo*. This functions exactly as a hidden HTML input field would.
3. The corresponding dataset name is displayed to the user in the `<h4>` tag
4. A `<tardis-form>` is started, using *formData.extraInfo[f+.’.’+\$index]* as its model, linking it to the schema provided by *formTemplate.name*.
5. A `<textarea>` collects a data set description that will be added to the parameter named ‘additional-information’, as defined in the corresponding schema

Please note that it is extremely important to ensure that the *parameter-name* attribute for each form field matches exactly the schema parameter. Any fields that do not match are silently ignored!

11.5 Releases

11.5.1 3.8.1

- Fix regression in Push To app

11.5.2 3.8

- Refactored settings
- Added pagination to My Data view
- BDD tests using behave and phantomjs
- Added download MD5 checksum buttons to Dataset View
- Add *autocaching* task that allows data from a StorageBox to be cached to another StorageBox
- Re-wrote user documentation and switched to hosting docs on RTD
- Switched to using NPM to manage JS deps.
- Facility and instrument are now visible on Experiment and dataset views - thanks @avrljk
- Added setting that allows datasets ordered by id on the Experiment page.
- Added setting to make sha512 checksums optional.

11.5.3 3.7 - 17 March 2016

- DataFile size is now a BigInteger field
- New settings for customisations, contextual view overrides (eg INDEX_VIEWS).
- A new AbstractTardisAppConfig class that all new tardis apps should subclass
- Third-party tardis app dependency checking
- Removed database index from Parameter.string_value to allow longer strings in Postgres. Migrations add a Postgres partial index for string_values shorter than 256 characters.
- Changed constraints on the instrument model; facility and instrument name are now unique together
- changed method tasks to task functions, pre-empting the removal of methods tasks in new celery versions
- RESTful API now supports ordering, e.g. `&order_by=-title`, for Experiments, Datasets and DataFiles.

- Allowed groups to be ‘owners’ of an Experiment. Enforce rule in views for web UI requiring every Experiment to have at least one user owner.
- Registration support updated for latest django-registration-redux package
- Speed-ups for dataset view page loading for datasets with large numbers of images. The carousel is now limited to a maximum of 100 preview images.
- Reorganised and updated documentation

11.5.4 3.6 - 16 March 2015

- removed legacy operations files (foreman, apache, uwsgi, etc)
- moved CI from Travis CI to Semaphore app
- removed buildout build system and setup.py dependency management
- build instructions in build.sh, using requirements.txt for dependencies now
- gunicorn instead of uwsgi
- updated Django to version 1.6.10
- removed migrations app
- renamed `Dataset_File` to `DataFile`
- `DataFile` have a `deleted` and a `version` flag, for upcoming support of these features.
- verifying files does not have side-effects anymore
- renamed `Author_Experiment` to `ExperimentAuthor`
- an `ExperimentAuthor` can now have an email and or a URL
- recoded `Replica` and `Location` as `DataFileObject` with associated `StorageBox`, based on the Django File API
- API v1 got some additions, largely or fully backwards-compatible
- a publication workflow app, guided publication of data
- download data via SFTP using a built-in SFTP server
- removed most traces of METS
- AAF authentication support
- parameters that can store a generic foreign key (link to any database object)
- new models `Instrument` and `Facility`
- basic support for SquashFS archives as `StorageBox`. Probably requires installation-specific code such as what is used at the [Australian Synchrotron](#).
- error pages are no normal-sized
- new view “Facility Overview”, for facility administrators to have overview over data.
- “MyData” includes owned and shared data
- safely allowing HTML in descriptions now. Achieved by “bleaching” of tags
- stats page faster through DB-server-side aggregation
- layout improvements

- pep8 and pylint improvements
- bug fixes

11.5.5 3.5 - 26 August 2013

- REST API
- REST API keys
- Authorisation now supports object-level permissions
- Front page overview
- Contextual views for Datafiles, Datasets and Experiments
- Backwards incompatible database changes
- Replica multi file location support
- Migration of replicas
- Streaming downloads
- Django 1.5
- REDIS option for celery queue
- auto-verify files
- provisional directory support
- Pylint testing on Travis CI
- Some error pages are now functional
- optionally upload comfortably with Filepicker.io
- Experiment view page load speedup
- Removed ancient XML ingest format.

11.5.6 3.0 - unreleased

- Twitter Bootstrap
- javascript templates
- backbone.js rendering of datasets
- UI for transferring datasets
- bpython shell
- celery queue

11.5.7 2.0 - Unreleased

- Auth/Auth redesign [Gerson, Uli, Russel]
 - Authorisation. Support for several pluggable authorisation plugins (Django internal, LDAP, VBL). The added AuthService middleware provides a mechanism to query all available auth modules to determine what group memberships a users has.

- Alternative authorisation. Rule based experiment access control engine was implemented with the following access attributes for individual users and groups: canRead, canWrite, canDelete, isOwner. Additionally, a time stamp can be specified for each access rule.

Further information can be found at the wiki: [Authorisation Engine design](#)

- Metadata Editing [Steve, Grischa]
- New METS parser & METS exporter [Gerson]
- Dist/Buildout infrastructure [Russell]
- Through the web creation and editing of experiments [Steve, Russell]
- Through the web upload of files [Steve]
- Download protocol handler [Russel, Uli]
- Logging framework [Uli]
- Django 1.3

11.5.8 1.07 - 01/06/2010

- Publish to tardis.edu.au interface created, though not implemented, pending legal text

11.5.9 1.06 - 15/03/2010

- Parameter import interface for creation of new parameter/schema definitions
- iPhone Interface

11.5.10 1.05 - 01/03/2010

- Images as parameters supported
- Data / metadata transfer from synchrotron is now 'threaded' using asynchronous web service transfers.

11.5.11 1.0 - 01/02/2010

- MyTardis created from existin MyTardis python / django codebase
- Allows private data to be stored
- Open key/value parameter model, replacing current crystallography one
- Internal data store for data
- LDAP Login
- Pagination of files
- Creation of synchrotron-tardis from MyTardis codebase including specific code for the VBL login service and data transfer to MyTardis deployments.
- Web server changed to apache and mod_wsgi

11.5.12 0.5 - 2009

- Re-wrote federated index (python / django)
- Federated stores are now simple web server based with optional FTP access
- Runs on Jython / Tomcat

11.5.13 0.1 - 2007

- Federated index (php) running on Apache HTTP Server
- Crystallography data deposition and packaging tools for Fedora Commons (java swing desktop)
- Search Interface via web

CHAPTER 12

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

t

tardis, 177

tardis.analytics, 67

tardis.analytics.apps, 66

tardis.analytics.ga, 66

tardis.analytics.tracker, 66

tardis.app_config, 176

tardis.apps, 87

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes, 68

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.forms, 68

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.models, 68

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.settings, 68

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests, 68

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.test_oaipmh, 67

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.tests, 67

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.urls, 68

tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.views, 68

tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper, 69

tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper.mapper, 68

tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper.urls, 69

tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only, 69

tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only.mapper, 69

tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only.urls, 69

tardis.apps.equipment, 71

tardis.apps.equipment.admin, 70

tardis.apps.equipment.forms, 70

tardis.apps.equipment.migrations, 70

tardis.apps.equipment.migrations.0001_initial, 69

tardis.apps.equipment.models, 70

tardis.apps.equipment.south_migrations, 70

tardis.apps.equipment.tests, 70

tardis.apps.equipment.urls, 71

tardis.apps.equipment.views, 71

tardis.apps.filepicker, 72

tardis.apps.filepicker.filepicker_settings, 71

tardis.apps.filepicker.urls, 71

tardis.apps.filepicker.utils, 71

tardis.apps.filepicker.views, 71

tardis.apps.mx_views, 72

tardis.apps.mx_views.urls, 72

tardis.apps.mx_views.views, 72

tardis.apps.oaipmh, 77

tardis.apps.oaipmh.models, 75

tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider, 74

tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base, 72

tardis.apps.oaipmh.server, 75

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests, 75

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider, 75

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base, 74

tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai, 75

tardis.apps.oaipmh.urls, 77

tardis.apps.oaipmh.views, 77

tardis.apps.publication_forms, 80

tardis.apps.publication_forms.default_settings, 77

tardis.apps.publication_forms.doi, 78

tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text, 78

tardis.apps.publication_forms.pub_form_config, 78

tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks, 78

tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests, 77

tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_temp, 77

tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils, 79

tardis.apps.publication_forms.views, 79

tardis.apps.push_to, 85

tardis.apps.push_to.apps, 81

tardis.apps.push_to.exceptions, 81
tardis.apps.push_to.migrations, 81
tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0001_initial, 80
tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0002_auto_20160510_1415, 80
tardis.apps.push_to.models, 81
tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens, 84
tardis.apps.push_to.ssh_authz, 84
tardis.apps.push_to.tests, 81
tardis.apps.push_to.tests.test_models, 81
tardis.apps.push_to.utils, 84
tardis.apps.related_info, 87
tardis.apps.related_info.forms, 86
tardis.apps.related_info.models, 87
tardis.apps.related_info.settings, 87
tardis.apps.related_info.tests, 86
tardis.apps.related_info.tests.test_oaipmh, 85
tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests, 85
tardis.apps.related_info.urls, 87
tardis.apps.related_info.views, 87
tardis.apps.slideshow_view, 87
tardis.apps.slideshow_view.urls, 87
tardis.default_settings, 90
tardis.default_settings.admins, 87
tardis.default_settings.analytics, 87
tardis.default_settings.apps, 87
tardis.default_settings.auth, 87
tardis.default_settings.caches, 87
tardis.default_settings.celery, 88
tardis.default_settings.custom_views, 88
tardis.default_settings.database, 88
tardis.default_settings.debug, 88
tardis.default_settings.downloads, 89
tardis.default_settings.email, 89
tardis.default_settings.filters, 89
tardis.default_settings.frontend, 89
tardis.default_settings.i18n, 89
tardis.default_settings.localisation, 89
tardis.default_settings.logging, 89
tardis.default_settings.middlewares, 89
tardis.default_settings.publication, 89
tardis.default_settings.search, 89
tardis.default_settings.sftp, 89
tardis.default_settings.sharing, 89
tardis.default_settings.site_customisation, 89
tardis.default_settings.staging, 90
tardis.default_settings.static_files, 90
tardis.default_settings.storage, 90
tardis.default_settings.templates, 90
tardis.default_settings.uploads, 90
tardis.default_settings.urls, 90
tardis.manage, 177
tardis.search, 92
tardis.search.forms, 90
tardis.search.search_indexes, 90
tardis.search.utils, 92
tardis.settings_changeme, 177
tardis.tardis_portal, 176
tardis.tardis_portal.admin, 146
tardis.tardis_portal.ands_doi, 151
tardis.tardis_portal.api, 151
tardis.tardis_portal.auth, 99
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication, 92
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation, 93
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice, 93
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators, 95
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.fix_circular, 96
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth, 96
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces, 97
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth, 98
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth, 99
tardis.tardis_portal.auth.utils, 99
tardis.tardis_portal.constants, 159
tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors, 159
tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler, 160
tardis.tardis_portal.email, 160
tardis.tardis_portal.errors, 160
tardis.tardis_portal.fetcher, 161
tardis.tardis_portal.fields, 161
tardis.tardis_portal.filters, 101
tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage, 99
tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem, 101
tardis.tardis_portal.forms, 161
tardis.tardis_portal.hacks, 170
tardis.tardis_portal.iiif, 170

tardis.tardis_portal.logging_middleware, [tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control,](#)
[170](#) [108](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.management, [105](#) tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile,
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands, [110](#)
[105](#) tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset, [113](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backup, [tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment,](#)
[101](#) [114](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes, [tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility,](#)
[102](#) [116](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkinexperiment, [tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks,](#) [116](#)
[102](#) tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument,
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.cleanuptokens, [116](#)
[103](#) tardis.tardis_portal.models.jti, [117](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createanonymoususer, [tardis.tardis_portal.models.license,](#) [117](#)
[103](#) tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters,
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createapikeyuser, [118](#)
[103](#) tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage, [124](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createapikey, [tardis.tardis_portal.models.token,](#) [126](#)
[103](#) tardis.tardis_portal.MultiPartForm, [145](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschemas, [tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager,](#)
[104](#) [146](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschemas, [tardis.tardis_portal.publish,](#) [128](#)
[104](#) tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider,
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperiment, [127](#)
[104](#) tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider,
 tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters, [127](#)
[105](#) tardis.tardis_portal.publish.publishservice,
 tardis.tardis_portal.managers, [170](#) [127](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations, [108](#) tardis.tardis_portal.rfc3339, [172](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_initial, [tardis.tardis_portal.search_backend,](#) [173](#)
[105](#) tardis.tardis_portal.search_query, [173](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed, [tardis.tardis_portal.search_backend,](#) [173](#)
[105](#) tardis.tardis_portal.signals, [174](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0002_auth_backend, [tardis.tardis_portal.staging,](#) [174](#)
[106](#) tardis.tardis_portal.storage, [128](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0003_auth_backend, [tardis.tardis_portal.storage.file_system,](#)
[106](#) [128](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0004_storage_extention_value_type, [tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs,](#)
[106](#) [128](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafiles_add_resize_point_columns, [175](#)
[106](#) tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags, [131](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0006_datafiles_remove_string_templates, [tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonf,](#)
[106](#) [129](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0007_remove_parameters_string_value_templates, [tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.bleach_tag,](#)
[107](#) [129](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0008_string_value_templates_index_postgres, [tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.capture,](#)
[107](#) [129](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0009_auth_backend, [tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dynurl,](#)
[107](#) [129](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0010_auth_backend, [tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.experimentstats,](#)
[107](#) [130](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0011_auth_backend, [tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.facility_tags,](#)
[107](#) [130](#)
 tardis.tardis_portal.models, [127](#) tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.feed,

[130](#) tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_staging,
tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.formfieldfilters, [142](#),
[130](#) tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_storage,
tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.lookupfilters, [142](#)
[130](#) tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tar_download,
tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.uploadify_tags, [142](#)
[130](#) tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tasks,
tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.xmldate, [143](#)
[131](#) tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens,
tardis.tardis_portal.tests, [145](#) [143](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.auth, [131](#) tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests, [143](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters, [132](#) tardis.tardis_portal.widgets, [175](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_templatetags, [142](#) tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter, [175](#)
[131](#) tardis.test_on_mysql_settings, [177](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware, [142](#) tardis.test_on_postgresql_settings, [177](#)
[131](#) tardis.test_settings, [177](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.ldap_ldif, tardis.views, [177](#)
[132](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_auth,
[132](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_download,
[132](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped, [132](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_and_s_doi,
[134](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api, [134](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authentication,
[136](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation,
[136](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice,
[137](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_collectstatic,
[137](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download,
[138](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download_apikey,
[138](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher,
[138](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_forms,
[139](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif,
[139](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap,
[140](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_models,
[140](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager,
[141](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice,
[141](#)
tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_rmexperiment,
[142](#)

Symbols

-pythonpath=PYTHONPATH
 command line option, 49
 -settings=SETTINGS
 command line option, 49
 -traceback
 command line option, 49
 -version
 command line option, 49
 -h, -help
 command line option, 49
 -r FILE, -restore=FILE
 command line option, 49
 -v VERBOSITY, -verbosity=VERBOSITY
 command line option, 49

A

abstract (tardis.apps.push_to.models.KeyPair.Meta
 attribute), 83
 abstract (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter.Meta
 attribute), 121
 abstract (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet.Meta
 attribute), 123
 AbstractTardisAppConfig (class in tardis.app_config),
 176
 accessible_keys (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxOptionResource
 attribute), 158
 ACLAuthorization (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 151
 ACLAuthorizationTest (class in
 tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 134
 ACLAwareBackend (class in
 tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation), 93
 activate() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.doi.DOI
 method), 78
 add_auth_method() (in module
 tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication), 92
 add_field() (tardis.tardis_portal.MultiPartForm.MultiPartForm
 method), 145
 add_file() (tardis.tardis_portal.MultiPartForm.MultiPartForm
 method), 145
 add_password() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth.HttpBasic
 method), 96
 AddGroupPermissionsForm (class in
 tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 161
 AddUserPermissionsForm (class in
 tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 161
 administrator (tardis.apps.push_to.models.RemoteHost
 attribute), 83
 AlgorithmNotSupported, 102
 all() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager
 method), 170
 allowed_groups (tardis.apps.push_to.models.OAuthSSHCertSigningService
 attribute), 83
 ALLOWED_HOSTS, 40
 ALLOWED_HOSTS (in module
 tardis.default_settings.debug), 88
 allowed_methods (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource.Meta
 attribute), 159
 allowed_remote_hosts (tardis.apps.push_to.models.OAuthSSHCertSigningService
 attribute), 83
 allowed_users (tardis.apps.push_to.models.OAuthSSHCertSigningService
 attribute), 83
 always_return_data (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource.Meta
 attribute), 153
 always_return_data (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource.Meta
 attribute), 154
 always_return_data (tardis.tardis_portal.api.FacilityResource.Meta
 attribute), 155
 always_return_data (tardis.tardis_portal.api.InstrumentResource.Meta
 attribute), 155
 AnalyticsConfig (class in tardis.analytics.apps), 66
 ANDSDOITestCase (class in
 tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_and_sdoi), 134
 ApiKeyDownloadTestCase (class in
 tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download_apikey),
 138
 app_dependencies (tardis.app_config.AbstractTardisAppConfig
 attribute), 176
 app_label (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation.ACLAwareBackend

- attribute), 93
 - app_label (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter.Meta attribute), 121
 - app_label (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet.Meta attribute), 123
 - approval_ajax() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 79
 - approval_view() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 79
 - approve_publication() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 79
 - args (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.chownexperiment.Command attribute), 102
 - args (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschemanuscchem attribute), 104
 - args (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschemanuscchem attribute), 104
 - args (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperiment.Command attribute), 104
 - args (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters.Command attribute), 105
 - as_list() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.CifHelper method), 79
 - ATTR_PREFIXES (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem.JEOLSEMFilter attribute), 101
 - attributes (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 124
 - authenticate() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation.ACLAwareBackend method), 93
 - authenticate() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService method), 93
 - authenticate() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth.HttpBasicEndpointAuth method), 96
 - authenticate() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.AuthProvider method), 97
 - authenticate() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoAuthBackend method), 98
 - authenticate() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_auth.MockBackend method), 132
 - authenticate() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockAuthProvider method), 137
 - authentication (tardis.tardis_portal.api.GroupResource.Meta attribute), 155
 - authentication (tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource.Meta attribute), 156
 - authentication (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource.Meta attribute), 156
 - authentication (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource.Meta attribute), 159
 - AuthenticationTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authentication), 136
 - authorization (tardis.tardis_portal.api.GroupResource.Meta attribute), 155
 - authorization (tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource.Meta attribute), 156
 - authorization (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource.Meta attribute), 156
 - authorization (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource.Meta attribute), 159
 - AuthProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces), 97
 - AuthService (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice), 93
 - AuthServiceTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice), 137
 - auto_generate_api_key (in module tardis.default_settings.auth), 87
- ## B
- background_task_test_case (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tasks), 143
 - backup() (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb.Command method), 102
 - base_fields (tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.forms.ForCodeForm attribute), 68
 - base_fields (tardis.apps.equipment.forms.EquipmentSearchForm attribute), 70
 - base_fields (tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialForm attribute), 82
 - base_fields (tardis.apps.related_info.forms.RelatedInfoForm attribute), 86
 - base_fields (tardis.apps.search.forms.GroupedSearchForm attribute), 90
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdminForm attribute), 147
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInlineForm attribute), 147
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm attribute), 150
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxForm attribute), 150
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInlineForm attribute), 151
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterResource attribute), 152
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterSetResource attribute), 153
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource attribute), 152
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterResource attribute), 153
 - base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterSetResource attribute), 153

- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource attribute), 153
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterResource attribute), 154
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterSetResource attribute), 154
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource attribute), 154
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.FacilityResource attribute), 155
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.GroupResource attribute), 155
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.InstrumentResource attribute), 155
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.LocationResource attribute), 156
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource attribute), 156
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource attribute), 156
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterNameResource attribute), 157
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterResource attribute), 157
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource attribute), 157
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ReplicaResource attribute), 157
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.SchemaResource attribute), 158
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxAttributeResource attribute), 158
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxOptionResource attribute), 158
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxResource attribute), 158
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource attribute), 159
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.AddGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 161
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.AddUserPermissionsForm attribute), 161
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 162
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm attribute), 164
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.CreateGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 164
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.CreateUserPermissionsForm attribute), 164
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatafileSearchForm attribute), 164
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatasetForm attribute), 165
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentAuthor attribute), 165
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm attribute), 166
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ImportParamsForm attribute), 166
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.IRDatafileSearchForm attribute), 166
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.LoginForm attribute), 166
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageAccountForm attribute), 167
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 167
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.MXDatafileSearchForm attribute), 167
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RawSearchForm attribute), 168
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegisterExperimentForm attribute), 168
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegistrationForm attribute), 168
- base_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RightsForm attribute), 169
- BaseProvider (class in tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base), 72, 180
- BaseProviderTestCase (class in tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base), 74
- blank_param (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager attribute), 146
- BLEACH_ALLOWED_ATTRIBUTES (in module tardis.default_settings.frontend), 89
- BLEACH_ALLOWED_TAGS (in module tardis.default_settings.frontend), 89
- bleach_value() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.bleach_tag), 129
- BROKER_URL (in module tardis.default_settings.celery), 88
- build_template_html() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.email), 160
- build_template_text() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.email), 160
- BUNDLE (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 124
- bytes_available() (in module tardis.apps.push_to.utils), 84
- ## C
- CACHE (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 124
- cache_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 124

[cache_file\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), [110](#)
[cache_file\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject method), [112](#)
[cache_files\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox method), [125](#)
[CACHES](#) (in module tardis.default_settings.caches), [87](#)
[can_copy\(\)](#) (in module tardis.apps.push_to.utils), [84](#)
[can_publish\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider.RifcsProvider method), [127](#)
[capture\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.capture), [129](#)
[CaptureNode](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.capture), [129](#)
[cast_string_to_integer\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed_0011_auto_2017-05-05_1643), [105](#)
[cast_string_to_integer\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafile_add_size_in_bytes), [106](#)
[ChangeGroupPermissionsForm](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [161](#)
[ChangeGroupPermissionsForm.SelectDateWidget](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [162](#)
[ChangeUserPermissionsForm](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [162](#)
[ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [162](#)
[ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.ObjectACL](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [162](#)
[ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.ObjectACL.DoesNotExist](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [163](#)
[ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.ObjectACL.MultipleObjectsReturned](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [163](#)
[ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.SelectDateWidget](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [163](#)
[check_app_dependencies\(\)](#) (in module tardis.app_config), [176](#)
[check_if_facility_manager\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.facility_tags), [130](#)
[check_paths\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapped class method), [133](#)
[check_pdb_status\(\)](#) (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils), [79](#)
[child_boxes](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), [125](#)
[CHOICES](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserAuthentication attribute), [109](#)
[CifHelper](#) (class in tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils), [79](#)
[clean\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegistrationForm method), [168](#)
[clean\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RightsForm method), [169](#)
[clean\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.StaticField method), [169](#)
[clean_username\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegistrationForm method), [168](#)
[cleanup\(\)](#) (tardis.apps.filepicker.utils.FilepickerFile method), [71](#)
[clear_publication_metadata\(\)](#) (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), [79](#)
[close\(\)](#) (tardis.analytics.tracker.IteratorTracker method), [66](#)
[CollectstaticTest](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_collectstatic), [101](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb), [101](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes), [102](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.chownexper), [102](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.cleanupke), [103](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysup), [103](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createtoken), [103](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser), [103](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschem), [104](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschem), [104](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperime), [104](#)
[Command](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters), [105](#)
[command line option](#)
[-pythonpath=PYTHONPATH](#), [49](#)
[-settings=SETTINGS](#), [49](#)
[-traceback](#), [49](#)
[-version](#), [49](#)
[-h, -help](#), [49](#)
[-r FILE, -restore=FILE](#), [49](#)
[-v VERBOSITY, -verbosity=VERBOSITY](#), [49](#)
[CommaSeparatedInput](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.widgets), [175](#)
[compliance_header\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.iiif), [170](#)
[compress\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.fields.MultiValueCommaSeparatedField method), [161](#)
[compute_checksums\(\)](#) (in module

- tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile), 112
- compute_etag() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.iiif), 170
- configure() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapi.Slapd method), 133
- configure_user() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.utils), 99
- CONTAINS_COMPARISON (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet attribute), 122
- content_object (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.ObjectACL (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 164
- content_object (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL (class in tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler), 109
- content_type (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.ObjectACL (class in tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler), 163
- content_type (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL (class in tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler), 109
- copy_file() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 112
- copy_files() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 125
- copy_to_master() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 125
- create_datafile_add_form() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 169
- create_detail() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 151
- create_draft_publication() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 79
- create_list() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 151
- create_local_box() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 125
- create_parameterset_edit_form() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 169
- create_select() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm.SelectDateWidget (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 162
- create_select() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.SelectDateWidget (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 163
- create_set_uri() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 112
- create_user() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.utils), 99
- create_user_api_key() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control), 110
- create_user_profile() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control), 110
- created_by (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 114
- CreateGroupPermissionsForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 164
- createLinkedUserAuthenticationForm() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 169
- createSearchDatafileForm() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 169
- createSearchDatafileSelectionForm() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 169
- createSearchExperimentForm() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 169
- CreateTestCase (class in tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests), 85
- CreatesForm.Meta.ObjectACL (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 164
- CreativeCommonsHandler (class in tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler), 109
- Meta.ObjectACL (class in tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler), 163
- Credential (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 81
- Credential.DoesNotExist, 81
- Credential.MultipleObjectsReturned, 82
- Credential_set (tardis.apps.push_to.models.RemoteHost (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 83
- CredentialAdmin (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 82
- CredentialForm (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 82
- CredentialForm.Meta (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 82
- D**
- DATABASE_ENGINE (tardis.default_settings attribute), 40
- DATABASE_HOST (tardis.default_settings attribute), 40
- DATABASE_NAME (tardis.default_settings attribute), 40
- DATABASE_PASSWORD (tardis.default_settings attribute), 40
- DATABASE_PORT (tardis.default_settings attribute), 40
- DATABASE_USER (tardis.default_settings attribute), 40
- datafile_admin() (tardis.tardis_portal.admins.doi.DOIXMLProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admins), 151
- DataFile (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile), 110
- DataFile (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 112
- datafile (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 118
- DATAFILE (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 123
- DataFile.DoesNotExist, 110
- DataFile.MultipleObjectsReturned, 110
- datafile_access_required() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
- datafile_filename (tardis.search.search_indexes.DataFileIndex (class in tardis.tardis_portal.search), 90
- datafile_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models), 113
- DatafileAdmin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 147

- DatafileAdminForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 147
- DatafileAdminForm.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 147
- DataFileIndex (class in tardis.search.search_indexes), 90
- DataFileObject (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile), 111
- DataFileObject.DoesNotExist, 111
- DataFileObject.MultipleObjectsReturned, 112
- DataFileObjectInline (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 146
- DataFileObjectInlineForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 146
- DataFileObjectInlineForm.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 146
- DatafileParameter (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 118
- DatafileParameter.DoesNotExist, 118
- DatafileParameter.MultipleObjectsReturned, 118
- datafileparameter_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet attribute), 118
- datafileparameter_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet attribute), 122
- DatafileParameterResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 152
- DatafileParameterResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 152
- DatafileParameterResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 134
- DatafileParameterSet (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 118
- DatafileParameterSet.DoesNotExist, 118
- DatafileParameterSet.MultipleObjectsReturned, 118
- datafileparameterset_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DatafileParameterSet attribute), 110
- datafileparameterset_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute), 124
- DatafileParameterSetResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 152
- DatafileParameterSetResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 153
- DatafileParameterSetResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 134
- datafileparametersets (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125
- DataFileResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 152
- DataFileResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 152
- DataFileResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 134
- DatafileSearchForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 164
- Dataset (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset), 113
- dataset (tardis.apps.equipment.models.Equipment attribute), 70
- dataset (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), 110
- dataset (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameterSet attribute), 119
- DATASET (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute), 123
- Dataset.DoesNotExist, 113
- Dataset.MultipleObjectsReturned, 113
- dataset_access_required() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
- dataset_description (tardis.search.search_indexes.DatasetIndex attribute), 91
- dataset_download_required() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
- dataset_id_stored (tardis.search.search_indexes.DataFileIndex attribute), 91
- dataset_id_stored (tardis.search.search_indexes.DatasetIndex attribute), 91
- datasetparameter_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument.Instrument attribute), 117
- DATASET_VIEWS (in module tardis.default_settings.custom_views), 88
- dataset_write_permissions_required() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
- DatasetAdmin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 147
- DatasetForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 164
- DatasetForm.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 165
- DatasetIndex (class in tardis.search.search_indexes), 91
- DatasetParameter (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 118
- DatasetParameter.DoesNotExist, 118
- DatasetParameter.MultipleObjectsReturned, 118
- datasetparameter_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameterSet attribute), 119
- datasetparameter_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
- DatasetParameterResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 153
- DatasetParameterResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 153
- DatasetParameterResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 134
- DatasetParameterSet (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 119
- DatasetParameterSet.DoesNotExist, 119
- DatasetParameterSet.MultipleObjectsReturned, 119
- datasetparameterset_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset attribute), 113
- datasetparameterset_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute), 124
- DatasetParameterSetResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 153

DatasetParameterSetResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 153
 DatasetParameterSetResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 134
 datasetparametersets (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterSetResource attribute), 125
 DatasetResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 153
 DatasetResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 153
 DatasetResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 134
 datasets (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
 DATETIME (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
 day_field (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm.SelectedDateWidget attribute), 162
 day_field (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.SelectedDateWidget attribute), 163
 DBHostKeyPolicy (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 82
 deactivate() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.doi.DOI method), 78
 DEBUG (in module tardis.default_settings.debug), 88
 declared_fields (tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.forms.FoRCodeForm attribute), 68
 declared_fields (tardis.apps.equipment.forms.EquipmentSearchForm attribute), 70
 declared_fields (tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialForm attribute), 82
 declared_fields (tardis.apps.related_info.forms.RelatedInfoForm attribute), 86
 declared_fields (tardis.search.forms.GroupedSearchForm attribute), 90
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdminForm attribute), 147
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInlineForm attribute), 147
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm attribute), 150
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxForm attribute), 150
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionsForm attribute), 151
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterResource attribute), 152
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterSetResource attribute), 153
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource attribute), 152
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterResource attribute), 153
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterSetResource attribute), 153
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterResource attribute), 154
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterSetResource attribute), 154
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource attribute), 154
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.FacilityResource attribute), 155
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.GroupResource attribute), 155
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.InstrumentResource attribute), 155
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.LocationResource attribute), 155
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource attribute), 156
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource attribute), 156
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterNameResource attribute), 157
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterResource attribute), 157
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource attribute), 157
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ReplicaResource attribute), 157
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.SchemaResource attribute), 158
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxAttributeResource attribute), 158
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxOptionResource attribute), 158
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxResource attribute), 158
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource attribute), 159
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.AddGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 161
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.AddUserPermissionsForm attribute), 161
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 162
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm attribute), 164
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.CreateGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 164
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.CreateUserPermissionsForm attribute), 164
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatafileSearchForm attribute), 164
 declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatasetForm attribute), 165

- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentAuthor attribute), 165
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm attribute), 166
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ImportParamsForm attribute), 166
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.IRDatafileSearchForm attribute), 166
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.LoginForm attribute), 167
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageAccountForm attribute), 167
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 167
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.MXDatafileSearchForm attribute), 167
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RawSearchForm attribute), 168
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegisterExperimentForm attribute), 168
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegistrationForm attribute), 168
- declared_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RightsForm attribute), 169
- deep_storage_mapper() (in module tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper.mapper), 68
- DEFAULT_ARCHIVE_FORMATS (in module tardis.default_settings.downloads), 89
- DEFAULT_STORAGE_BASE_DIR (tardis.default_settings attribute), 41
- dehydrate() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource method), 154
- dehydrate() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ReplicaResource method), 157
- dehydrate() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource method), 159
- delete_all_params() (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager method), 146
- delete_data() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject method), 112
- delete_detail() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization method), 151
- delete_dfo() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile), 113
- delete_directory_content() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd), 133
- delete_list() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization method), 151
- delete_params() (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager method), 146
- delete_permissions_required() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
- DeleteTestCase (class in tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests), 85
- dependencies (tardis.apps.equipment.migrations.0001_initial.Migration attribute), 69
- dependencies (tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0001_initial.Migration attribute), 80
- dependencies (tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0002_auto_20160518_1953.Migration attribute), 80
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_initial.Migration attribute), 105
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed_0011_auto_20160518_1953.Migration attribute), 105
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0002_auto_20150528_1128.Migration attribute), 106
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0003_auto_20150907_1315.Migration attribute), 106
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0004_storageboxoption_value_added.Migration attribute), 106
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafile_add_size_int_choices.Migration attribute), 106
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0006_datafile_remove_size_choices.Migration attribute), 106
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0007_remove_parameter_string_choices.Migration attribute), 107
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0008_string_value_partial_index.Migration attribute), 107
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0009_auto_20160128_1119.Migration attribute), 107
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0010_auto_20160503_1443.Migration attribute), 107
- dependencies (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0011_auto_20160505_1643.Migration attribute), 107
- deserialize() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource method), 152
- df_dir_only() (in module tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only.mapper), 69
- DiffractionImageFilter (class in tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage), 99
- DISK (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 124
- DjangoAuthBackend (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth), 98
- DjangoGroupProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth), 98
- DjangoUserProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth), 98
- do_GET() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.TestWebServer.QuietSimpleWebServer method), 138
- do_mysql_backup() (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb method), 102
- do_mysql_restore() (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb method), 102
- do_postgresql_backup() (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb method), 102

- do_postgresql_restore() (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.do_postgresql_restore method), 102
- do_setup() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.pub_form_config.PublicFormConfig in tardis.apps.equipment.models), 70
- DOI (class in tardis.apps.publication_forms.doi), 78
- DOIService (class in tardis.tardis_portal.ands_doi), 151
- DOIXMLProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.ands_doi), 151
- download_datafile() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_download), 132
- download_file() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource method), 152
- download_image() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.iiif), 170
- download_info() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.iiif), 170
- DownloadTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download), 138
- DummyStorage (class in tardis.tardis_portal.storage), 128
- dynurl() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dynurl), 130
- DynUrlNode (class in tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dynurl), 129
- ## E
- edit_auth_method() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication), 92
- email_pub_approved() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text), 78
- email_pub_awaiting_approval() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text), 78
- email_pub_rejected() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text), 78
- email_pub_released() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text), 78
- email_pub_requires_authorisation() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text), 78
- email_pub_reverted_to_draft() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text), 78
- email_user() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.email), 160
- EmailTemplates (class in tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates), 77
- endpoint() (in module tardis.apps.oaipmh.views), 77
- EndpointTestCase (class in tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai), 75
- error_handler() (in module tardis.views), 177
- EXACT_VALUE_COMPARISON (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
- Experiment (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment), 114
- experiment (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.ExperimentAuthor attribute), 116
- experiment (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameterSchema attribute), 120
- EXPERIMENT (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute), 123
- experiment (tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token attribute), 126
- Experiment.DoesNotExist, 114
- Experiment.MultipleObjectsReturned, 114
- experiment_access_required() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
- experiment_author (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
- experiment_created_time (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
- experiment_creator (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
- experiment_description (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
- experiment_download_required() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
- experiment_end_time (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
- experiment_file_count() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.experimentstats), 130
- experiment_id (tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler.CreativeCommons attribute), 160
- experiment_id_stored (tardis.search.search_indexes.DataFileIndex attribute), 91
- experiment_id_stored (tardis.search.search_indexes.DatasetIndex attribute), 91
- experiment_id_stored (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
- experiment_institution_name

- (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
 - experiment_ownership_required() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
 - experiment_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.license.License attribute), 117
 - experiment_start_time (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
 - experiment_title (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
 - experiment_update_time (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
 - EXPERIMENT_VIEWS (in module tardis.default_settings.custom_views), 88
 - ExperimentAdmin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 147
 - ExperimentAuthor (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 165
 - ExperimentAuthor (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment), 115
 - ExperimentAuthor.DoesNotExist, 116
 - ExperimentAuthor.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 165
 - ExperimentAuthor.MultipleObjectsReturned, 116
 - experimentauthor_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
 - ExperimentForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 165
 - ExperimentForm.FullExperiment (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 165
 - ExperimentForm.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 166
 - ExperimentIndex (class in tardis.search.search_indexes), 91
 - ExperimentManager (class in tardis.tardis_portal.managers), 170
 - ExperimentParameter (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 119
 - ExperimentParameter.DoesNotExist, 119
 - ExperimentParameter.MultipleObjectsReturned, 119
 - experimentparameter_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter attribute), 120
 - experimentparameter_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
 - ExperimentParameterInline (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 147
 - ExperimentParameterResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 154
 - ExperimentParameterResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 154
 - ExperimentParameterResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 135
 - ExperimentParameterSet (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 120
 - ExperimentParameterSet.DoesNotExist, 120
 - ExperimentParameterSet.MultipleObjectsReturned, 120
 - experimentparameterset_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
 - experimentparameterset_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute), 124
 - ExperimentParameterSetAdmin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 148
 - ExperimentParameterSetResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 154
 - ExperimentParameterSetResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 154
 - ExperimentParameterSetResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 135
 - experimentparametersets (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125
 - ExperimentResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 154
 - ExperimentResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 154
 - ExperimentResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 135
 - experiments (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset attribute), 113
 - ext_groups (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserProfile attribute), 109
 - external_users() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 170
 - extra (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInline attribute), 146
 - extra (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentParameterInline attribute), 147
 - extra (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.InstrumentParameterInline attribute), 148
 - extra (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLInline attribute), 148
 - extra (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ParameterNameInline attribute), 149
 - extra (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInline attribute), 149
 - extra (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInline attribute), 150
 - ExtraTestCases (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif), 139
- ## F
- FacetFixedSearchQuery (class in tardis.tardis_portal.search_query), 173
 - facilities_managed_by() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility), 116

- Facility (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility), 116
- facility (tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument.Instrument attribute), 117
- Facility.DoesNotExist, 116
- Facility.MultipleObjectsReturned, 116
- FacilityResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 155
- FacilityResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 155
- FacilityResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 135
- fetch_experiments_and_datasets() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 79
- fields (tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialForm.Meta attribute), 82
- fields (tardis.apps.push_to.models.RemoteHostAdmin attribute), 84
- fields (tardis.search.search_indexes.DataFileIndex attribute), 91
- fields (tardis.search.search_indexes.DatasetIndex attribute), 91
- fields (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdminForm.Meta attribute), 147
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInlineForm.Meta attribute), 146
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm.Meta attribute), 149
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxForm.Meta attribute), 150
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInlineForm.Meta attribute), 150
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource.Meta attribute), 159
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta attribute), 163
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatasetForm.Meta attribute), 165
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentAuthor.Meta attribute), 165
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm.Meta attribute), 166
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageAccountForm.Meta attribute), 167
- fields (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RightsForm.Meta attribute), 169
- file_object (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), 110
- file_object (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject attribute), 112
- file_objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), 110
- file_objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125
- FILENAME (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
- filepicker_url_regex (tardis.apps.filepicker.utils.FilepickerFile attribute), 71
- FilepickerFile (class in tardis.apps.filepicker.utils), 71
- Filter1 (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware), 131
- Filter2 (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware), 131
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource.Meta attribute), 152
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource.Meta attribute), 153
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource.Meta attribute), 154
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.FacilityResource.Meta attribute), 155
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.GroupResource.Meta attribute), 155
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.InstrumentResource.Meta attribute), 155
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource.Meta attribute), 156
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterNameResource.Meta attribute), 157
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ReplicaResource.Meta attribute), 157
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.SchemaResource.Meta attribute), 158
- filtering (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource.Meta attribute), 159
- FilterInitMiddleware (class in tardis.tardis_portal.filters), 101
- FilterInitTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware), 132
- find_available_tcp_port() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd), 133
- find_user_password() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth.Http method), 96
- fixtures (tardis.apps.equipment.tests.EquipmentTestCase attribute), 70
- FoRCodeForm (class in tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.forms), 68
- form (tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialAdmin attribute), 82
- form (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdmin attribute), 147
- form (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInline attribute), 146
- form (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAdmin attribute), 149
- form (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInline attribute), 149

form (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInline attribute), 150

format_app_name_for_url() (in module tardis.app_config), 176

formfield_overrides (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentParameterInline attribute), 148

FreeTextSearchField (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 120

FreeTextSearchField.DoesNotExist, 120

FreeTextSearchField.MultipleObjectsReturned, 120

freetextsearchfield_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterNameManager attribute), 122

FreeTextSearchFieldAdmin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 148

freeze_time() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.FrozenTime class method), 143

FrozenTime (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens), 143

G

generate_keypair_credential() (tardis.apps.push_to.models.Credential static method), 82

get() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 170

get() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter method), 121

get_absolute_filepath() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 110

get_absolute_url() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset method), 113

get_absolute_url() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 114

get_absolute_url() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token method), 126

get_accessible_datafiles_for_user() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95

get_accessible_experiments() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95

get_accessible_experiments_for_dataset() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95

get_aclOwnershipType_display() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.ManageObjectACL method), 163

get_aclOwnershipType_display() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL method), 109

get_address() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapped method), 133

get_admin_media_path() (in module tardis.default_settings.static_files), 90

get_all_storage_boxes_used() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset method), 113

get_all_tardis_apps() (in module tardis.test_settings), 177

get_apikey_credentials() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestC method), 136

get_as_temporary_file() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 110

get_available_signing_services() (tardis.apps.push_to.models.OAuthSSHCertSigningService static method), 83

get_beamline() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice.MockRifCsProtocol method), 141

get_by_natural_key() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ParameterNameManager method), 172

get_by_natural_key() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.SchemaManager method), 172

get_cif_file_object() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.CifHelper method), 79

get_citations() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCifHelper method), 79

get_client_for_host() (tardis.apps.push_to.models.Credential method), 82

get_comparison_type_display() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), 122

get_content_type() (tardis.tardis_portal.MultiPartForm.MultiPartForm method), 145

get_context() (tardis.tardis_portal.publish.publishservice.PublishService method), 127

get_data_token_url() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 115

get_credential_handler() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.fetcher), 161

get_credentials() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestC method), 136

get_ct() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 115

get_data_type_display() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), 122

get_datafiles() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource method), 153

get_datafiles() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset method), 113

get_datafiles() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 113

get_dataset_path() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.staging), 174

get_default_push_location() (in module tardis.apps.push_to.utils), 85

get_default_storage() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox class method), 125

get_default_storage_box() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 111

get_dn_suffix() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapped method), 133

Index 209

tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
 get_owners() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 115
 get_param() (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager method), 146
 get_params() (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager method), 146
 get_parse_status() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs), 128
 get_path() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset method), 113
 get_pdb_id() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCifHelper method), 79
 get_pdb_title() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCifHelper method), 79
 get_pdb_url() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCifHelper method), 79
 get_perm_bool() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation.ACLAwareBackend method), 93
 get_preferred_dfo() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 111
 get_previous_by_created_time() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject method), 112
 get_previous_by_created_time() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 115
 get_previous_by_created_time() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.jti.JTI method), 117
 get_previous_by_expiry_date() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token method), 126
 get_previous_by_update_time() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 115
 get_privileged_opener() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.fetcher), 161
 get_pub_admin_email_addresses() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils), 79
 get_public_access_display() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 115
 get_publications_awaiting_approval() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80
 get_queryset() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.OracleSafeManager method), 172
 get_receiving_storage_box() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 111
 get_related_object() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.Object method), 163
 get_related_object() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL method), 109
 get_related_object_group() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.Object method), 163
 get_related_object_group() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL method), 109
 get_release_date() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks), 78
 get_resolution() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCifHelper method), 79
 get_rifcs_context() (tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider.RifCsProvider method), 127
 get_rifcs_context() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice.MockRifCsProvider method), 141
 get_root_dn() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd method), 133
 get_root_password() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd method), 133
 get_schema() (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager method), 146
 get_schema_type_name() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema class method), 124
 get_sequence_info() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCifHelper method), 79
 get_server() (in module tardis.apps.oaipmh.server), 77
 get_session_expiry() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token method), 126
 get_shared_experiments() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
 get_site_admin_email() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils), 79
 get_size() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 111
 get_size() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset method), 113
 get_size() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 115
 get_size_and_sha512sum() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download), 138
 get_spacegroup() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCifHelper method), 79
 get_staging_path() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.staging), 174
 get_staging_url_and_size() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.staging), 174
 get_suitable_credential() (tardis.apps.push_to.models.Credential static method), 82
 get_suitable_licenses() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.license.License static method), 174
 get_sync_location() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.staging), 174
 get_sync_root() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.staging), 174

- 174
- get_sync_url_and_protocol() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.staging), 174
- get_tardis_apps() (in module tardis.app_config), 176
- get_template() (tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider.RifcsProvider method), 127
- get_template() (tardis.tardis_portal.publish.publishservice.PublishService method), 127
- get_template() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice.MockRifcsProvider method), 141
- get_thumbnail_url() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset method), 113
- get_tmpdir() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd method), 133
- get_token() (in module tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens), 84
- get_token_data() (in module tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens), 84
- get_type_display() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema method), 124
- get_unit_cell() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils.PDBCIFParser method), 79
- get_unreleased_pdb_info() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils), 79
- get_url() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd method), 133
- get_user() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth.HttpBasicEndpointAuth method), 97
- get_user() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.AuthProvider method), 97
- get_user() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoAuthLocal method), 98
- get_user() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_auth.MockBackend method), 132
- get_value_type_display() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption method), 126
- get_view_url() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 111
- getAuthMethodChoices() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 169
- getAuthMethodDescription() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserAccessControl method), 109
- getDiffractionImageMetadata() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100
- getDiffractionPreviewImage() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100
- getGroupId() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.GroupProvider method), 97
- getGroupId() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoAuthLocal method), 98
- getGroupId() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockGroupProvider method), 137
- getGroups() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.fix_circular), 96
- getGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService method), 94
- getGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.GroupProvider method), 97
- getGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoGroupProvider method), 98
- getGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth.TokenGroupProvider method), 99
- getGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockGroupProvider method), 137
- getGroupsForEntity() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService method), 94
- getGroupsForEntity() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.GroupProvider method), 97
- getGroupsForEntity() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockGroupProvider method), 137
- getNamespaces() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema class method), 124
- getParameters() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100
- getParameterSets() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 110
- getParameters() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset method), 113
- getParameterSets() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 114
- getParameterSets() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument.Instrument method), 117
- getPod() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.TestWebServer class method), 139
- getRecord() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider method), 72, 180
- getRecord() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingServer method), 76, 181
- getSchema() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100
- getSubTypes() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema class method), 124
- getSubTypes() (class in tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests), 85
- getTuples() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware.Filter1 method), 131
- getTuples() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware.Filter2 class method), 131
- getImageShutterName() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), 122
- getPod() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.TestWebServer method), 139
- getGroup() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService method), 94

[getUserAuthentications\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserProfile method), 109
[getUserById\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.UserProvider method), 102
[getUserById\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoUserProvider method), 98
[getUsernameByEmail\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService method), 103
[getUsernameByEmail\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.AuthProvider method), 103
[getUsernameByEmail\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.UserProvider method), 97
[global_contexts\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors), 159
[google_analytics\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors), 159
[GREATER_THAN_COMPARISON](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
[GREATER_THAN_EQUAL_COMPARISON](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
[group](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.GroupAdmin attribute), 108
[group_acls_system_owned\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 171
[group_acls_user_owned\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 171
[group_ownership_required\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[GroupAdmin](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control), 108
[GroupAdmin.DoesNotExist](#), 108
[GroupAdmin.MultipleObjectsReturned](#), 108
[GroupedSearchForm](#) (class in tardis.search.forms), 90
[GroupProvider](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces), 97
[GroupResource](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 155
[GroupResource.Meta](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 155
[GroupResourceTest](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 135
[gt\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters), 129
[gte\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters), 129
H
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb.Command method), 102
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes.Command method), 102
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.chownexperiment.Command method), 102
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.cleantokens.Command method), 103
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysuperuser.Command method), 103
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createtokenuser.Command method), 103
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser.Command method), 103
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschemas.Command method), 104
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschemas.Command method), 104
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperiment.Command method), 104
[handle\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters.Command method), 105
[has_cc_license\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler.CreativeCommonsHandler method), 160
[has_datafile_access\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_datafile_download_access\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_dataset_access\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_dataset_download_access\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_dataset_ownership\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_dataset_write\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_delete_permissions\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_experiment_access\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_experiment_download_access\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 95
[has_experiment_ownership\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 96
[has_experiment_write\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 96
[has_image\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 111
[has_image_bargo\(\)](#) (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks), 78
[has_open_permissions\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation.ACLAwareBackend method), 93
[has_read_or_owner_ACL\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 96
[has_write_permissions\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 96

[hasReader\(\) \(tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingMetadataRegistry method\), 75](#)
[hasWriter\(\) \(tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingMetadataRegistry method\), 75](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb.ConnectionParamsForm \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms\), attribute\), 102](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes.ExperimentForm \(class in module tardis.apps.equipment.views\), attribute\), 102](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.chownexperiment.C80Command attribute\), 102](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.cleantokens.Command method\), 91](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysuperuser.Command attribute\), 103](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createtoken.Command attribute\), 103](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser.Command attribute\), 104](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschemas.Command attribute\), 104](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschemas.Command attribute\), 104](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperiment.Command attribute\), 104](#)
[help \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters.Command attribute\), 105](#)
[HighlightSearchBackend \(class in instantiateFilters\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters.Command method\), 173](#)
[HttpBasicEndpointAuth \(class in Instrument \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument\), tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth\), 96](#)
[HttpBasicEndpointAuth.SimplePasswordMgr \(class in instrument \(tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset attribute\), tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth\), 96](#)
[hydrate\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource INSTRUMENT \(tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute\), 152](#)
[hydrate\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource Instrument.DoesNotExist, 156](#)
[hydrate\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterResource Instrument.MultipleObjectsReturned, 157](#)
[hydrate\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.ReplicaResource instrument_set \(tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility.Facility attribute\), 157](#)
[hydrate_m2m\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource InstrumentParameter \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters\), 154](#)
[hydrate_schema\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource InstrumentParameter.DoesNotExist, 157](#)
[hydrate_schema\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource InstrumentParameter.MultipleObjectsReturned, 157](#)
[hydrate_schema\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource instrumentparameter_set \(tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Instrument attribute\), 157](#)
[hydrate_schema\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterSetResource instrumentparameter_set \(tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet attribute\), 157](#)
[id_for_label\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm.SelectDateWidget \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin\), 162](#)
[id_for_label\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.SelectDateWidget \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters\), 163](#)
[identify\(\) \(tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider InstrumentParameterSet.DoesNotExist, 72, 180](#)
[identify\(\) \(tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider InstrumentParameterSet.MultipleObjectsReturned, 72, 180](#)

[instrumentparameterset_set](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument.Instrument attribute), [117](#)
[instrumentparameterset_set](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute), [124](#)
[InstrumentParameterSetAdmin](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), [148](#)
[instrumentparametersets](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), [125](#)
[InstrumentResource](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), [155](#)
[InstrumentResource.Meta](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), [155](#)
[InstrumentResourceTest](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), [135](#)
[interpolate_template\(\)](#) (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text), [78](#)
[IRDatafileSearchForm](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [166](#)
[is_already_processed\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem.JEOLSEMFilter method), [101](#)
[is_authenticated\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisAuthentication method), [156](#)
[is_directory\(\)](#) (in module tardis.apps.push_to.utils), [85](#)
[is_expired\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token method), [126](#)
[is_facility_manager\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility), [116](#)
[is_group_admin\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), [96](#)
[is_image\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), [111](#)
[is_jeol_sem_metadata\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem.JEOLSEMFilter method), [101](#)
[is_json\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), [123](#)
[is_local\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), [111](#)
[is_online](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), [111](#)
[is_online](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset attribute), [114](#)
[is_public\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), [111](#)
[is_publication\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), [115](#)
[is_publication_draft\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), [115](#)
[is_schema_valid\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider.RifCsProvider method), [127](#)
[is_schema_valid\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice.MockRifCsProvider method), [141](#)
[is_tardis_app\(\)](#) (in module tardis.app_config), [176](#)
[is_text_file\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem.JEOLSEMFilter method), [101](#)
[is_valid\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm method), [166](#)
[is_valid_email\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysuperuser), [103](#)
[is_valid_email\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser), [104](#)
[isDateTime\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), [122](#)
[isFilename\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), [122](#)
[isLink\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), [122](#)
[isLongString\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), [122](#)
[isNumeric\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), [122](#)
[isURL\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), [123](#)
[isURL\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), [123](#)
[isValidPublicContact\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserProfile method), [109](#)
[IteratorTracker](#) (class in tardis.analytics.tracker), [66](#)

J

[JEOLSEMFilter](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem), [101](#)
[JEOLSEMFilterTestCase](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_jeolsem), [101](#)
[JSON](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), [122](#)
[json_indent](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.api.PrettyJSONSerializer attribute), [157](#)
[JTI](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.jti), [117](#)
[JTI.DoesNotExist](#), [117](#)
[JTI.MultipleObjectsReturned](#), [117](#)

K

[key](#) (tardis.apps.push_to.models.KeyPair attribute), [83](#)
[KeyPair](#) (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), [83](#)
[KeyPair.Meta](#) (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), [83](#)

L

[Label](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.widgets), [175](#)
[LDAP_BASE](#) (tardis.default_settings attribute), [47](#)
[LDAP_GROUP_ATTR_MAP](#) (tardis.default_settings attribute), [47](#)
[LDAP_GROUP_BASE](#) (tardis.default_settings attribute), [47](#)

LDAP_GROUP_ID_ATTR (tardis.default_settings attribute), 47

LDAP_TLS (tardis.default_settings attribute), 47

LDAP_URL (tardis.default_settings attribute), 47

LDAP_USER_ATTR_MAP (tardis.default_settings attribute), 47

LDAP_USER_BASE (tardis.default_settings attribute), 47

LDAP_USER_LOGIN_ATTR (tardis.default_settings attribute), 47

ldapadd() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapi.Slapi method), 133

LDAPErrorTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap), 140

ldapsearch() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapi.Slapi method), 133

LDAPTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap), 140

length_gt() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters), 129

length_gte() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters), 129

length_lt() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters), 129

length_lte() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters), 129

LESS_THAN_COMPARISON (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122

LESS_THAN_EQUAL_COMPARISON (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122

Level0TestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif), 139

Level1TestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif), 139

Level2TestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif), 140

License (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.license), 117

license (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 115

License.DoesNotExist, 117

License.MultipleObjectsReturned, 117

LINK (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122

link_ct (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameter attribute), 118

link_ct (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameter attribute), 119

link_ct (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter attribute), 119

link_ct (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameter attribute), 120

link_ct (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter attribute), 121

link_gfk (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameter attribute), 118

link_gfk (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameter attribute), 119

link_gfk (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter attribute), 119

link_gfk (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameter attribute), 120

link_gfk (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter attribute), 121

link_url (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter attribute), 121

list_auth_methods() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication), 92

list_display (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLAdmin attribute), 148

list_subdirectories() (in module tardis.apps.push_to.utils), 85

listFilters() (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters.Command method), 105

listIdentifiers() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider method), 72, 180

listIdentifiers() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingServer method), 76, 182

listMetadataFormats() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider method), 73, 180

listMetadataFormats() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingServer method), 76, 182

listRecords() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider method), 73, 181

listRecords() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingServer method), 76, 182

listSets() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider method), 73, 181

listSets() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingServer method), 77, 182

ListTestCase (class in tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests), 86

LocationResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 155

LocationResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 155

LocationResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 135

log_message() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.TestWebServer.QuietServer method), 138

logger (in module tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter), 176

LoggingMiddleware (class in tardis.tardis_portal.logging_middleware), 170

[LoginForm \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms\), 166](#)
[LONGSTRING \(tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute\), 122](#)
[lookup_by_unique_id_only\(\) \(in module tardis.tardis_portal.api\), 159](#)
[lookup_kwargs_with_identifiers\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource method\), 156](#)
[lookup_kwargs_with_identifiers\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.api.SchemaResource method\), 158](#)
[lt\(\) \(in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters\), 129](#)
[lte\(\) \(in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters\), 129](#)

M

[make_filter\(\) \(in module tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage\), 100](#)
[manage_account_processor\(\) \(in module tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors\), 160](#)
[manage_rifcs\(\) \(tardis.tardis_portal.publish.publishservice.PublishService method\), 127](#)
[ManageAccountForm \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms\), 167](#)
[ManageAccountForm.Meta \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms\), 167](#)
[ManageGroupPermissionsForm \(class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms\), 167](#)
[manager_group \(tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility.Facility attribute\), 116](#)
[map_form_to_schemas\(\) \(in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views\), 80](#)
[master_box \(tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute\), 125](#)
[media \(tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.forms.FoRCodeForm attribute\), 68](#)
[media \(tardis.apps.equipment.forms.EquipmentSearchForm attribute\), 70](#)
[media \(tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialAdmin attribute\), 82](#)
[media \(tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialForm attribute\), 82](#)
[media \(tardis.apps.push_to.models.RemoteHostAdmin attribute\), 84](#)
[media \(tardis.apps.related_info.forms.RelatedInfoForm attribute\), 86](#)
[media \(tardis.search.forms.GroupedSearchForm attribute\), 90](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdmin attribute\), 147](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdminForm attribute\), 147](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInline attribute\), 146](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInlineForm attribute\), 147](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatasetAdmin attribute\), 147](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentAdmin attribute\), 147](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentParameterInline attribute\), 148](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentParameterSetAdmin attribute\), 148](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.FreeTextSearchFieldAdmin attribute\), 148](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.InstrumentParameterInline attribute\), 148](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.InstrumentParameterSetAdmin attribute\), 148](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLAdmin attribute\), 148](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLInline attribute\), 148](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ParameterNameAdmin attribute\), 148](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ParameterNameInline attribute\), 149](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.SchemaAdmin attribute\), 149](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAdmin attribute\), 149](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInline attribute\), 149](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm attribute\), 150](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxForm attribute\), 150](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInline attribute\), 150](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInlineForm attribute\), 151](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.AddGroupPermissionsForm attribute\), 161](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.AddUserPermissionsForm attribute\), 161](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm attribute\), 162](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm.SelectData attribute\), 162](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm attribute\), 164](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.SelectData attribute\), 163](#)
[media \(tardis.tardis_portal.forms.CreateGroupPermissionsForm attribute\), 164](#)

- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.CreateUserPermissionsForm attribute), 164
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatafileSearchForm attribute), 164
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatasetForm attribute), 165
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentAuthor attribute), 165
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm attribute), 166
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ImportParamsForm attribute), 166
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.IRDatafileSearchForm attribute), 166
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.LoginForm attribute), 167
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageAccountForm attribute), 167
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageGroupPermissionsForm attribute), 167
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.MXDatafileSearchForm attribute), 167
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.NoInput attribute), 168
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RawSearchForm attribute), 168
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegisterExperimentForm attribute), 168
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegistrationForm attribute), 168
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RightsForm attribute), 169
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.CommaSeparatedInput attribute), 175
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.Label attribute), 175
- media (tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.Span attribute), 175
- merge_auth_method() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication), 93
- METADATA_STORE_PATH (in module tardis.default_settings.storage), 90
- Migration (class in tardis.apps.equipment.migrations.0001_initial), 69
- Migration (class in tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0001_initial), 80
- Migration (class in tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0002_auto_20160518_1913), 80
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_initial), 105
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed), 105
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0002_auto_20150528_1128), 106
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0003_auto_20150907_1315), 106
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0004_storage_options_validation_type), 106
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafile_add_size_i), 106
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0006_datafile_remove_si), 106
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0007_remove_parameter), 107
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0008_string_value_partial), 107
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0009_auto_20160128_11), 107
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0010_auto_20160503_14), 107
- Migration (class in tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0011_auto_20160505_16), 107
- mint() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.doi.DOI method), 78
- MisconfiguredStorageError, 128
- Missing_host_key() (tardis.apps.push_to.models.DBHostKeyPolicy method), 82
- makedirs() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd), 133
- MockAuthProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice), 137
- MockBackend (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_auth), 132
- MockGroupProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice), 137
- MockRequest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice), 137
- MockRifCsProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice), 141
- MockSettings (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice), 137
- Model (tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialForm.Meta attribute), 82
- Model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdminForm.Meta attribute), 147
- Model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInline attribute), 146
- Model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInlineForm.Meta attribute), 146
- Model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentParameterInline attribute), 148
- Model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.InstrumentParameterInline attribute), 148
- Model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLInline attribute), 148
- Model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ParameterNameInline attribute), 148

attribute), 149

model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm.Meta attribute), 149

model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm.Meta attribute), 149

model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxForm.Meta attribute), 150

model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInlineForm.Meta attribute), 150

model (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInlineForm.Meta attribute), 151

model (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta attribute), 164

model (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.DatasetForm.Meta attribute), 165

model (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentAuthor.Meta attribute), 165

model (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm.Meta attribute), 166

model (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ManageAccountForm.Meta attribute), 167

model (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RightsForm.Meta attribute), 169

ModelsTestCase (class in tardis.apps.push_to.tests.test_models), 81

ModelTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_models), 140

ModelTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_storage), 142

modified_time (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject attribute), 112

month_field (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm.SelectDateWidget attribute), 162

month_field (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.SelectDateWidget attribute), 163

move_file() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject method), 112

move_files() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox method), 125

move_to_master() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox method), 125

multi_file_upload() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.uploadify_tags), 130

MultiPartForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.MultiPartForm), 145

MultiValueCommaSeparatedField (class in tardis.tardis_portal.fields), 161

MXDatafileSearchForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 167

MyTardisAuthentication (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 156

MyTardisAuthenticationTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 135

MyTardisLocalFileSystemStorage (class in tardis.tardis_portal.storage.file_system), 128

MyTardisModelResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 156

MyTardisModelResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 156

MyTardisResourceTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 136

name (tardis.analytics.apps.AnalyticsConfig attribute), 66

name (tardis.apps.push_to.apps.PushToConfig attribute), 81

name (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoGroupProvider attribute), 98

name (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoUserProvider attribute), 98

name (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth.TokenGroupProvider attribute), 99

name (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameter attribute), 118

name (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameter attribute), 119

name (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter attribute), 119

name (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameter attribute), 120

name (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter attribute), 121

name_key() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName method), 123

name_key() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema method), 124

new_param() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager method), 146

next() (tardis.analytics.tracker.IteratorTracker method), 67

NoHashAvailable, 102

NoInput (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 167

NoInput (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute), 123

none_value (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm.SelectDateWidget attribute), 162

none_value (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.SelectDateWidget attribute), 163

NoSuitableCredential, 81

NOT_EQUAL_COMPARISON (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122

now() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.FrozenTime class method), 143

NUMERIC (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122

O

- OAuthSSHCertSigningService (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 83
- OAuthSSHCertSigningService.DoesNotExist, 83
- OAuthSSHCertSigningService.MultipleObjectsReturned, 83
- oauthsshcertsigningservice_set (tardis.apps.push_to.models.RemoteHost attribute), 83
- obj_create() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource method), 152
- obj_create() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource method), 154
- obj_get_list() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource method), 154
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterResource.Meta attribute), 152
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterSetResource.Meta attribute), 153
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource.Meta attribute), 152
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterResource.Meta attribute), 153
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterSetResource.Meta attribute), 153
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource.Meta attribute), 153
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterResource.Meta attribute), 154
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterSetResource.Meta attribute), 154
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource.Meta attribute), 154
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.FacilityResource.Meta attribute), 155
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.GroupResource.Meta attribute), 155
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.InstrumentResource.Meta attribute), 155
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.LocationResource.Meta attribute), 156
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource.Meta attribute), 156
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterNameResource.Meta attribute), 157
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ReplicaResource.Meta attribute), 157
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.SchemaResource.Meta attribute), 158
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxAttributeResource.Meta attribute), 158
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxOptionResource.Meta attribute), 158
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxResource.Meta attribute), 158
- object_class (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource.Meta attribute), 159
- ObjectACL (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control), 108
- ObjectACL.DoesNotExist, 108
- ObjectACL.MultipleObjectsReturned, 108
- ObjectACLAdmin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 148
- ObjectACLInline (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 148
- ObjectACLResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 156
- ObjectACLResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 156
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 115
- ObjectACLTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation), 136
- objects (tardis.apps.equipment.models.Equipment attribute), 70
- objects (tardis.apps.push_to.models.Credential attribute), 82
- objects (tardis.apps.push_to.models.OAuthSSHCertSigningService attribute), 83
- objects (tardis.apps.push_to.models.RemoteHost attribute), 83
- objects (tardis.search.search_indexes.DataFileIndex attribute), 91
- objects (tardis.search.search_indexes.DatasetIndex attribute), 91
- objects (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex attribute), 91
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.Object attribute), 163
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.GroupAdmin attribute), 108
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL attribute), 109
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserAuthentication attribute), 109
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserProfile attribute), 110
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), 111
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject attribute), 112
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset.Dataset attribute), 114
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 115
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.ExperimentAuthor attribute), 116

- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility.Facility attribute), 116
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument.Instrument attribute), 117
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.jti.JTI attribute), 117
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.license.License attribute), 117
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameter attribute), 118
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet attribute), 118
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameter attribute), 119
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameterSet attribute), 119
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter attribute), 119
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameterSet attribute), 120
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.FreeTextSearchField attribute), 120
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameter attribute), 121
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameterSet attribute), 121
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter attribute), 121
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 123
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Schema attribute), 124
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxAttribute attribute), 126
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption attribute), 126
- objects (tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token attribute), 126
- offline_types (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125
- online_types (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125
- oracle_dbops_hack() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.hacks), 170
- operations (tardis.apps.equipment.migrations.0001_initial.Migration attribute), 69
- operations (tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0001_initial.Migration attribute), 80
- operations (tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0002_auto_20160518_1953.Migration attribute), 80
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_initial.Migration attribute), 105
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed_0011.Migration attribute), 105
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0002_auto_20150528_1238.Migration attribute), 106
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0003_auto_20150907_1315.Migration attribute), 106
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0004_storageboxoption_value_type.Migration attribute), 106
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafile_add_size_int_column.Migration attribute), 106
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0006_datafile_remove_size_string.Migration attribute), 106
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0007_remove_parameter_string.Migration attribute), 107
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0008_string_value_partial_index.Migration attribute), 107
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0009_auto_20160128_1119.Migration attribute), 107
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0010_auto_20160503_1443.Migration attribute), 107
- operations (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0011_auto_20160505_1643.Migration attribute), 107
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb.Command attribute), 102
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.chownexperiment.Command attribute), 102
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.cleantokens.Command attribute), 103
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysuperuser.Command attribute), 103
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createtokenuser.Command attribute), 103
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser.Command attribute), 104
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschemas.Command attribute), 104
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschemas.Command attribute), 104
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperiment.Command attribute), 104
- option_list (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters.Command attribute), 105
- options (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125
- override_safe_manager (class in tardis.tardis_portal.managers), 172
- uploading (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource.Meta attribute), 152
- uploading (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource.Meta attribute), 153
- uploading (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource.Meta attribute), 154
- uploading (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource.Meta attribute), 154
- uploading (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter.Meta attribute), 121
- uploading (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet.Meta attribute), 121

attribute), 123

output_beamcenter() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

output_detectordistance() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

output_exposuretime() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

output_imagesize() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

output_metadata() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

output_oscillation() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

output_pixelsize() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

output_twtheta() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

output_wavelength() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter attribute), 100

owned() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManagerParameterNameInline attribute), 171

owned_and_shared() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManagerParameterNameManager attribute), 171

owned_by_group() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManagerParameterNameResource attribute), 171

owned_by_user() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManagerParameterNameResource.Meta attribute), 171

owned_by_user_id() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManagerParameterNameResource attribute), 171

OWNER_OWNED (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta attribute), 163

OWNER_OWNED (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL attribute), 109

P

Parameter (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 121

Parameter.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 121

parameter_class (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet attribute), 118

parameter_class (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameterSet attribute), 119

parameter_class (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameterSet attribute), 120

parameter_class (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameterSet attribute), 121

parameter_class (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet attribute), 123

parameter_name (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.FreeTextSearchParameterSet attribute), 120

parameter_type (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet attribute), 118

parameter_type (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameterSet attribute), 119

parameter_type (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameterSet attribute), 119

parameter_type (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameterSet attribute), 121

parameter_type (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter attribute), 121

ParameterName (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 121

ParameterName.DoesNotExist (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 122

ParameterName.MultipleObjectsReturned (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 122

parametername_form() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.formfieldfilters), 130

ParameterNameAdaptor (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 148

ParameterNameManager (class in tardis.tardis_portal.managers), 172

ParameterNameResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 156

ParameterNameResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 157

ParameterNameResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 157

parameters (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager attribute), 123

parameterset (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameterSet attribute), 118

parameterset (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameterSet attribute), 119

parameterset (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameterSet attribute), 119

parameterset (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameterSet attribute), 121

parameterset (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager attribute), 146

ParameterSet.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 123

ParameterSetManager (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 123

ParameterSetManagerMixin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 123

ParameterSetManagerTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager), 141

ParameterSetResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 141

- 157
- parse_output() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100
- parse_term() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100
- parse_value() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100
- PATH_LDAPADD (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd attribute), 132
- PATH_LDAPSEARCH (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd attribute), 132
- PATH_SCHEMA_DIR (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd attribute), 132
- PATH_SLAPD (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd attribute), 133
- PATH_SLAPTEST (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd attribute), 133
- PATH_TMPDIR (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd attribute), 133
- pdb_helper() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80
- PDBCifHelper (class in tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils), 79
- PICKLE (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption attribute), 126
- populate_pdb_pub_records() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks), 78
- post_list() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource method), 152
- post_save_experiment() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks), 116
- post_save_experiment_parameter() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks), 116
- post_save_experimentauthor() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks), 116
- POST_SAVE_FILTERS (tardis.default_settings attribute), 41
- prepare_experiment_id_stored() (tardis.search.search_indexes.DataFileIndex method), 91
- prepare_experiment_id_stored() (tardis.search.search_indexes.DatasetIndex method), 91
- prepare_experimentauthor() (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex method), 91
- prepare_text() (tardis.search.search_indexes.DataFileIndex method), 91
- prepare_text() (tardis.search.search_indexes.DatasetIndex method), 91
- prepare_text() (tardis.search.search_indexes.ExperimentIndex method), 92
- prepend_urls() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource method), 152
- prepend_urls() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource method), 153
- PrettyJSONSerializer (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 157
- PrivilegedOpenerTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher), 138
- process_embargos() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks), 78
- process_exception() (tardis.tardis_portal.logging_middleware.LoggingMiddleware method), 170
- process_form() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80
- process_request() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth.TokenAuthMiddleware method), 99
- process_response() (tardis.tardis_portal.logging_middleware.LoggingMiddleware method), 170
- ProxyingMetadataRegistry (class in tardis.apps.oaipmh.server), 75
- ProxyingServer (class in tardis.apps.oaipmh.server), 75, 181
- psm (tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler.CreativeCommonsHandler attribute), 160
- PubFormConfig (class in tardis.apps.publication_forms.pub_form_config), 78
- public() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 171
- PUBLIC_ACCESS_CHOICES (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
- PUBLIC_ACCESS_EMBARGO (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
- PUBLIC_ACCESS_FULL (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
- public_access_implies_distribution() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment class method), 115
- PUBLIC_ACCESS_METADATA (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
- PUBLIC_ACCESS_NONE (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
- public_download_allowed() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), 115
- PUBLICATION_DETAILS_SCHEMA (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
- PUBLICATION_DRAFT_SCHEMA (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114

- PUBLICATION_SCHEMA_ROOT (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 114
- publish_public_expt_rifcs() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks), 116
- PublishService (class in tardis.tardis_portal.publish.publishservice), 127
- PublishServiceTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice), 141
- PushToConfig (class in tardis.apps.push_to.apps), 81
- put_detail() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource method), 152
- ## Q
- query_string() (tardis.search.utils.SearchQueryString method), 92
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterResource.Meta attribute), 152
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatafileParameterSetResource.Meta attribute), 153
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource.Meta attribute), 152
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterResource.Meta attribute), 153
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetParameterSetResource.Meta attribute), 153
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DatasetResource.Meta attribute), 153
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterResource.Meta attribute), 154
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentParameterSetResource.Meta attribute), 154
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ExperimentResource.Meta attribute), 154
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.FacilityResource.Meta attribute), 155
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.GroupResource.Meta attribute), 155
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.InstrumentResource.Meta attribute), 155
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.LocationResource.Meta attribute), 156
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ObjectACLResource.Meta attribute), 156
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ParameterNameResource.Meta attribute), 157
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ReplicaResource.Meta attribute), 157
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.SchemaResource.Meta attribute), 158
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxAttributeResource.Meta attribute), 158
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxOptionResource.Meta attribute), 158
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.StorageBoxResource.Meta attribute), 158
- queryset (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource.Meta attribute), 159
- quote() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped), 134
- ## R
- RANGE_COMPARISON (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
- RawSearchForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 168
- read_detail() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization method), 151
- read_list() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization method), 151
- readMetadata() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingMetadataRegistry method), 75
- RegisterExperimentForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 168
- registerReader() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingMetadataRegistry method), 75
- registerWriter() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingMetadataRegistry method), 75
- REGISTRATION_OPEN (in module tardis.default_settings.auth), 87
- registration_processor() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors), 160
- RegistrationForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 168
- reject_publication() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80
- RelatedInfoForm (class in tardis.apps.related_info.forms), 86
- remote_hosts (tardis.apps.push_to.models.Credential attribute), 82
- RemoteHost (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 83
- RemoteHost.DoesNotExist, 83
- RemoteHost.MultipleObjectsReturned, 83
- RemoteHostAdmin (class in tardis.apps.push_to.models), 84
- remove_auth_method() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication), 93
- remove_draft_status() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80
- render() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissionsForm.SelectD method), 162
- render() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta.Select method), 163
- render() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.NoInput method), 168
- render() (tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.capture.CaptureNode method), 129

[render\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dynurl.DynUrlNode method), [129](#)
[render\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.CommaSeparatedInput method), [175](#)
[render\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.Label method), [175](#)
[render_error_message\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts), [174](#)
[render_response_index\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts), [174](#)
[render_response_search\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts), [174](#)
[render_to_file\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts), [174](#)
[replaces](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed_0010_filters_0016_0050_0051_0043_migration attribute), [105](#)
[ReplicaResource](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), [157](#)
[ReplicaResource.Meta](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), [157](#)
[ReplicaResourceTest](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), [136](#)
[REQUIRE_DATAFILE_CHECKSUMS](#) (tardis.default_settings attribute), [41](#)
[REQUIRE_DATAFILE_SIZES](#) (tardis.default_settings attribute), [41](#)
[require_publication_admin\(\)](#) (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), [80](#)
[REQUIRE_VALIDATION_ON_INGESTION](#) (tardis.default_settings attribute), [41](#)
[resource_name](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource.Meta attribute), [152](#)
[restart\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd method), [133](#)
[RestfulExperimentParameterSet](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts), [173](#)
[restore\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb.Command method), [102](#)
[return_response_error\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts), [174](#)
[return_response_error_message\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts), [174](#)
[return_response_not_found\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts), [174](#)
[revert_publication_to_draft\(\)](#) (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), [80](#)
[RFC](#)
[RFC 3339](#), [172](#), [173](#)
[rfc3339\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.rfc3339), [172](#)
[RifCsProvider](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider), [127](#)
[RifCSTestCase](#) (class in tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.test_oaipmh), [67](#)
[RifCSTestCase](#) (class in tardis.apps.related_info.tests.test_oaipmh), [67](#)
[RightsForm](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [168](#)
[RightsForm.Meta](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [169](#)
[RightsFormTestCase](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_forms), [139](#)
[RmExperimentTestCase](#) (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_rmexperiment), [142](#)
[run_diff2jpeg\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImage method), [100](#)
[run_diffdump\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImage method), [100](#)
[run_filters\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters.Command method), [105](#)

S

[safe](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), [115](#)
[sanitize_html\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.formfieldfilters), [130](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.apps.push_to.models.KeyPair method), [83](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm method), [166](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RegistrationForm method), [168](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), [111](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject method), [112](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment method), [115](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.ExperimentAuthor method), [116](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameter method), [120](#)
[save\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSet method), [123](#)
[save_datafile_add_form\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [169](#)
[save_datafile_edit_form\(\)](#) (in module tardis.tardis_portal.forms), [169](#)
[save_license\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler.CreativeCommons method), [160](#)
[save_m2m\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ExperimentForm.FullExperiment method), [166](#)
[save_metadata\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem.JEOLSEMSFilter method), [101](#)
[save_with_random_token\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token method), [126](#)
[saveDiffractionImageMetadata\(\)](#) (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), [101](#)

method), 100

Schema (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters), 123

schema (tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler.CreativeCommonsHandler attribute), 160

SCHEMA (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem.JEOLSEMFilters attribute), 101

schema (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatafileParameters attribute), 118

schema (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.DatasetParameters attribute), 119

schema (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ExperimentParameters attribute), 120

schema (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.InstrumentParameters attribute), 121

schema (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterNames attribute), 123

schema (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSets attribute), 123

schema (tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.RestfulExperimentParameters attribute), 174

Schema.DoesNotExist, 123

Schema.MultipleObjectsReturned, 123

Schema.UnsupportedType, 123

SchemaAdmin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 149

SchemaManager (class in tardis.tardis_portal.managers), 172

SchemaResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 157

SchemaResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158

SchemaResourceTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 136

search() (in module tardis.apps.equipment.views), 71

search() (tardis.search.forms.GroupedSearchForm method), 90

search() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RawSearchForm method), 168

search() (tardis.tardis_portal.search_backend.HighlightSearchBackend method), 173

search_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdmin attribute), 147

search_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatasetAdmin attribute), 147

search_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ExperimentAdmin attribute), 147

search_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ObjectACLAdmin attribute), 148

search_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.ParameterNameAdmin attribute), 148

search_fields (tardis.tardis_portal.admin.SchemaAdmin attribute), 149

searchEntities() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService method), 94

searchGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService method), 94

searchGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.GroupProvider method), 97

searchGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth.DjangoGroupProvider method), 98

searchGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth.TokenGroupProvider method), 99

searchGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockGroupProvider method), 137

SearchQuery (class in tardis.search.utils), 92

SearchQueryString (class in tardis.search.utils), 92

SearchQueryTypeUnprovidedError, 161

SearchTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests), 143

searchUsers() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice.AuthService method), 94

searchUsers() (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces.UserProvider method), 97

SECRET_KEY, 40

select_forms() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80

send_mail_to_authors() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils), 79

serializer (tardis.tardis_portal.api.MyTardisModelResource.Meta attribute), 156

serializer (tardis.tardis_portal.api.UserResource.Meta attribute), 159

SerializerTest (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api), 136

service (in module tardis.analytics.tracker), 67

set_debug() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapd method), 133

set_dn_suffix() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapd method), 133

set_embargo_release_date() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80

set_param() (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager method), 146

set_backend_list() (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager method), 146

set_params_from_dict() (tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager.ParameterSetManager method), 146

set_port() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapd method), 133

set_publication_authors() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80

set_root_cn() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapd method), 133

set_root_password() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapd method), 133

set_slapd_debug_level() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapd method), 133

set_slapd_dir() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapd method), 133

set_token() (in module

- tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens), 84
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterSetManagerTestCase method), 121
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.MockRequestTestCase method), 137
- setUp() (tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.test_oaipmh.RifCSSTestCase method), 67
- setUp() (tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.tests.TabTestCase method), 67
- setUp() (tardis.apps.equipment.tests.EquipmentTestCase method), 71
- setUp() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base.BaseProviderTestCase method), 74
- setUp() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai.EndpointTestCases method), 75
- setUp() (tardis.apps.push_to.tests.test_models.ModelsTestCase method), 81
- setUp() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.test_oaipmh.RifCSSTestCase method), 85
- setUp() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.CreateTestCase method), 85
- setUp() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.DeleteTestCase method), 85
- setUp() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.GetTestCase method), 86
- setUp() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.ListTestCase method), 86
- setUp() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.TabTestCase method), 86
- setUp() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.UpdateTestCase method), 86
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_jeolsem.JEOLSEMFilterTestCase method), 131
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware.FiltersTestCase method), 132
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_and_sdoi.ANDSDOI_TestCase method), 134
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DataFileResourceTest method), 134
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DatasetResourceTest method), 134
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.ExperimentResourceTest method), 135
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.MyTardisResourceTestCase method), 136
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authentication.AuthenticationTestCase method), 136
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation.ObjectAccessTestCase method), 136
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.AuthServiceTestCase method), 137
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_collectstatic.CollectstaticTest method), 137
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download.DownloadTestCase method), 138
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download_apikey.ApiKeyDownloadTestCase method), 138
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_forms.RightsFormTestCase method), 139
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.ExtraTestCases method), 139
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level0TestCase method), 139
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level1TestCase method), 139
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level2TestCase method), 140
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPTestCase method), 140
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_models.ModelTestCase method), 140
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager.ParameterSetManagerTestCase method), 141
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice.PublishServiceTestCase method), 141
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_staging.TestStagingFiles method), 142
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_storage.ModelTestCase method), 142
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tar_download.TarDownloadTestCase method), 142
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tasks.BackgroundTaskTestCase method), 143
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.TokenTestCase method), 143
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests.SearchTestCase method), 144
- setUp() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.PrivilegedOpenerTestCase method), 138
- USERNAME_ATTRIBUTE (in module tardis.default_settings.sftp), 89
- tearDown() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 171
- shell_escape() (in module tardis.apps.push_to.utils), 85
- sign_certificate() (in module tardis.apps.push_to.ssh_authz), 84
- single_search_processor() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors), 160
- SITE_TITLE (in module tardis.default_settings.site_customisations), 89
- SLAPD_MODULE (in module tardis.tardis_portal.template.tags.formfieldfilters), 130
- SlapdTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd), 132
- Span (class in tardis.tardis_portal.widgets), 175
- splittest() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100
- split_output() (tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage.DiffractionImageFilter method), 100

method), 100

SPONSORED_TEXT (in module tardis.default_settings.site_customisations), 89

squashfs_dirs (tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs.SquashFSStorage attribute), 128

SquashFSStorage (class in tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs), 128

staging_list() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.staging), 174

STAGING_PATH (tardis.default_settings attribute), 41

start() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapped method), 133

start() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.TestWebServer method), 139

started() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapped method), 133

STATIC_ROOT (tardis.default_settings attribute), 43

STATIC_URL (tardis.default_settings attribute), 43

StaticField (class in tardis.tardis_portal.forms), 169

status (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), 111

stop() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapped method), 133

stop() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.TestWebServer method), 139

storage_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), 112

storage_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Datafile attribute), 118

storage_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Dataset attribute), 119

storage_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Experiment attribute), 120

storage_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Instrument attribute), 121

storage_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.Parameter attribute), 123

storage_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 126

storage_box (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 126

storage_type (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), 112

storage_type (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125

StorageBox (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage), 124

StorageBox.DoesNotExist, 124

StorageBox.MultipleObjectsReturned, 124

StorageBoxAdmin (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 149

StorageBoxAttribute (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage), 125

StorageBoxAttribute.DoesNotExist, 125

StorageBoxAttribute.MultipleObjectsReturned, 126

StorageBoxAttributeInline (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 149

StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 149

StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 149

StorageBoxAttributeResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158

StorageBoxAttributeResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158

StorageBoxForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 150

StorageBoxForm.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 150

StorageBoxOption (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage), 126

StorageBoxOption.DoesNotExist, 126

StorageBoxOption.MultipleObjectsReturned, 126

StorageBoxOptionInline (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 150

StorageBoxOptionInlineForm (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 150

StorageBoxOptionInlineForm.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.admin), 150

StorageBoxOptionResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158

StorageBoxOptionResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158

StorageBoxResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158

StorageBoxResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158

StoragePageResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158

STORING (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122

STORING (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption attribute), 126

suite() (in module tardis.apps.equipment.tests), 71

suite() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests), 144

suites() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile class method), 111

supports_anonymous_user (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation.ACLAwareBackend attribute), 93

supports_object_permissions (tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation.ACLAwareBackend attribute), 93

synchrotron_search_epn() (in module tardis.apps.publication_forms.views), 80

SYSTEM_OWNED (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm attribute), 163

SYSTEM_OWNED (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.ObjectACL attribute), 109

system_owned_groups() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 172

T

- TabTestCase (class in tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.tests), 67
- TabTestCase (class in tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests), 86
- tag (tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.Label attribute), 175
- tag (tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.Span attribute), 175
- TAPE (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 124
- tardis (module), 177
- tardis.analytics (module), 67
- tardis.analytics.apps (module), 66
- tardis.analytics.ga (module), 66
- tardis.analytics.tracker (module), 66
- tardis.app_config (module), 176
- tardis.apps (module), 87
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes (module), 68
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.forms (module), 68
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.models (module), 68
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.settings (module), 68
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests (module), 68
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.test_oaipmh (module), 67
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.tests (module), 67
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.urls (module), 68
- tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.views (module), 68
- tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper (module), 69
- tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper.mapper (module), 68
- tardis.apps.deep_storage_download_mapper.urls (module), 69
- tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only (module), 69
- tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only.mapper (module), 69
- tardis.apps.dl_mapper_df_dir_only.urls (module), 69
- tardis.apps.equipment (module), 71
- tardis.apps.equipment.admin (module), 70
- tardis.apps.equipment.forms (module), 70
- tardis.apps.equipment.migrations (module), 70
- tardis.apps.equipment.migrations.0001_initial (module), 69
- tardis.apps.equipment.models (module), 70
- tardis.apps.equipment.south_migrations (module), 70
- tardis.apps.equipment.tests (module), 70
- tardis.apps.equipment.urls (module), 71
- tardis.apps.equipment.views (module), 71
- tardis.apps.filepicker (module), 72
- tardis.apps.filepicker.filepicker_settings (module), 71
- tardis.apps.filepicker.urls (module), 71
- tardis.apps.filepicker.utils (module), 71
- tardis.apps.filepicker.views (module), 71
- tardis.apps.mx_views (module), 72
- tardis.apps.mx_views.urls (module), 72
- tardis.apps.mx_views.views (module), 72
- tardis.apps.oaipmh (module), 77
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.models (module), 75
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider (module), 74
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base (module), 72
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.server (module), 75
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests (module), 75
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider (module), 75
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base (module), 74
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai (module), 75
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.urls (module), 77
- tardis.apps.oaipmh.views (module), 77
- tardis.apps.publication_forms (module), 80
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.default_settings (module), 77
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.doi (module), 78
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.email_text (module), 78
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.pub_form_config (module), 78
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.tasks (module), 78
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests (module), 77
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates (module), 77
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.utils (module), 79
- tardis.apps.publication_forms.views (module), 79
- tardis.apps.push_to (module), 85
- tardis.apps.push_to.apps (module), 81
- tardis.apps.push_to.exceptions (module), 81
- tardis.apps.push_to.migrations (module), 81
- tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0001_initial (module), 80
- tardis.apps.push_to.migrations.0002_auto_20160518_1953 (module), 80
- tardis.apps.push_to.models (module), 81
- tardis.apps.push_to.oauth_tokens (module), 84
- tardis.apps.push_to.ssh_authz (module), 84
- tardis.apps.push_to.tests (module), 81
- tardis.apps.push_to.tests.test_models (module), 81
- tardis.apps.push_to.utils (module), 84
- tardis.apps.related_info (module), 87
- tardis.apps.related_info.forms (module), 86
- tardis.apps.related_info.models (module), 87
- tardis.apps.related_info.settings (module), 87
- tardis.apps.related_info.tests (module), 86
- tardis.apps.related_info.tests.test_oaipmh (module), 85
- tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests (module), 85
- tardis.apps.related_info.urls (module), 87
- tardis.apps.related_info.views (module), 87
- tardis.apps.slideshow_view (module), 87
- tardis.apps.slideshow_view.urls (module), 87
- tardis.default_settings (module), 90
- tardis.default_settings.admins (module), 87
- tardis.default_settings.analytics (module), 87
- tardis.default_settings.apps (module), 87
- tardis.default_settings.auth (module), 87
- tardis.default_settings.caches (module), 87
- tardis.default_settings.celery (module), 88

- tardis.default_settings.custom_views (module), 88
- tardis.default_settings.database (module), 88
- tardis.default_settings.debug (module), 88
- tardis.default_settings.downloads (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.email (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.filters (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.frontend (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.i18n (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.localisation (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.logging (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.middlewares (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.publication (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.search (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.sftp (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.sharing (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.site_customisations (module), 89
- tardis.default_settings.staging (module), 90
- tardis.default_settings.static_files (module), 90
- tardis.default_settings.storage (module), 90
- tardis.default_settings.templates (module), 90
- tardis.default_settings.uploads (module), 90
- tardis.default_settings.urls (module), 90
- tardis.manage (module), 177
- tardis.search (module), 92
- tardis.search.forms (module), 90
- tardis.search.search_indexes (module), 90
- tardis.search.utils (module), 92
- tardis.settings_changeme (module), 177
- tardis.tardis_portal (module), 176, 177
- tardis.tardis_portal.admin (module), 146
- tardis.tardis_portal.ands_doi (module), 151
- tardis.tardis_portal.api (module), 151
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth (module), 99
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authentication (module), 92
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authorisation (module), 93
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.authservice (module), 93
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators (module), 95
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.fix_circular (module), 96
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.httpbasicendpoint_auth (module), 96
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces (module), 97
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.localdb_auth (module), 98
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth (module), 99
- tardis.tardis_portal.auth.utils (module), 99
- tardis.tardis_portal.constants (module), 159
- tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors (module), 159
- tardis.tardis_portal.creativecommonshandler (module), 160
- tardis.tardis_portal.email (module), 160
- tardis.tardis_portal.errors (module), 160
- tardis.tardis_portal.fetcher (module), 161
- tardis.tardis_portal.fields (module), 161
- tardis.tardis_portal.filters (module), 101
- tardis.tardis_portal.filters.diffractionimage (module), 99
- tardis.tardis_portal.filters.jeolsem (module), 101
- tardis.tardis_portal.forms (module), 161
- tardis.tardis_portal.hacks (module), 170
- tardis.tardis_portal.iiif (module), 170
- tardis.tardis_portal.logging_middleware (module), 170
- tardis.tardis_portal.management (module), 105
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands (module), 105
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.backupdb (module), 101
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes (module), 102
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.chownexperiment (module), 102
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.cleantokens (module), 103
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createmysuperuser (module), 103
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.create_tokenuser (module), 103
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.createuser (module), 103
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.dumpschemas (module), 104
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.loadschemas (module), 104
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.rmexperiment (module), 104
- tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.runfilters (module), 105
- tardis.tardis_portal.managers (module), 170
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations (module), 108
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_initial (module), 105
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0001_squashed_0011_auto_20160505_1643 (module), 105
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0002_auto_20150528_1128 (module), 106
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0003_auto_20150907_1315 (module), 106
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0004_storageboxoption_value_type (module), 106
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0005_datafile_add_size_int_column (module), 106
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0006_datafile_remove_size_string_column (module), 106
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0007_remove_parameter_string_value_index (module), 107
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0008_string_value_partial_index_postgres (module), 107
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0009_auto_20160128_1119 (module), 107
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0010_auto_20160503_1443 (module), 107
- tardis.tardis_portal.migrations.0011_auto_20160505_1643

- (module), 107
- tardis.tardis_portal.models (module), 127, 176, 177
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control (module), 108
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile (module), 110
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.dataset (module), 113
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment (module), 114
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.facility (module), 116
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.hooks (module), 116
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.instrument (module), 116
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.jti (module), 117
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.license (module), 117
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters (module), 118
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage (module), 124
- tardis.tardis_portal.models.token (module), 126
- tardis.tardis_portal.MultiPartForm (module), 145
- tardis.tardis_portal.ParameterSetManager (module), 146
- tardis.tardis_portal.publish (module), 128
- tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider (module), 127
- tardis.tardis_portal.publish.provider.rifcsprovider (module), 127
- tardis.tardis_portal.publish.publishservice (module), 127
- tardis.tardis_portal.rfc3339 (module), 172
- tardis.tardis_portal.search_backend (module), 173
- tardis.tardis_portal.search_query (module), 173
- tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts (module), 173
- tardis.tardis_portal.signals (module), 174
- tardis.tardis_portal.staging (module), 174
- tardis.tardis_portal.storage (module), 128
- tardis.tardis_portal.storage.file_system (module), 128
- tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs (module), 128
- tardis.tardis_portal.tasks (module), 175
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags (module), 131
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.basiccomparisonfilters (module), 129
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.bleach_tag (module), 129
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.capture (module), 129
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.dynurl (module), 129
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.experimentstats (module), 130
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.facility_tags (module), 130
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.feed (module), 130
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.formfieldfilters (module), 130
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.lookupfilters (module), 130
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.uploadify_tags (module), 130
- tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.xmldate (module), 131
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests (module), 145
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.auth (module), 131
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters (module), 132
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_jeolsem (module), 131
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware (module), 131
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.ldap_ldif (module), 132
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_auth (module), 132
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.mock_vbl_download (module), 132
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd (module), 132
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_and_s_doi (module), 134
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api (module), 134
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authentication (module), 136
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation (module), 136
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice (module), 137
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_collectstatic (module), 137
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download (module), 138
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download_apikey (module), 138
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher (module), 138
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_forms (module), 139
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif (module), 139
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap (module), 140
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_models (module), 140
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager (module), 141
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice (module), 141
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_rmexperiment (module), 142
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_staging (module), 142
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_storage (module), 142
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tar_download (module), 142
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tasks (module), 143
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens (module), 143
- tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests (module), 143
- tardis.tardis_portal.widgets (module), 175
- tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter (module), 175
- tardis.test_on_mysql_settings (module), 177
- tardis.test_on_postgresql_settings (module), 177
- tardis.test_settings (module), 177
- tardis.views (module), 177
- TarDownTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tar_download), 142
- tearDown() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base.BaseProviderTestCase method), 74
- tearDown() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai.EndpointTestCase method), 75
- tearDown() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_and_s_doi.ANDSDOITestCase method), 134
- tearDown() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation.ObjectACLTestCase method), 136

method), 143

test_getgroupbyid() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPTest method), 140

test_getgroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPTest method), 140

test_getgroupsforentity() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPTest method), 140

test_getuserbyid() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPTest method), 140

test_init() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_and_sdoi.ANDSDOI_TestCase method), 134

test_is_expired() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.TokenTestCase method), 143

test_keys_from_private_key_only() (tardis.apps.push_to.tests.test_models.Models_TestCase method), 81

test_link_parameter_type() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager.ParameterSetManager_TestCase method), 141

test_link_parameter_type_extra() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager.ParameterSetManager_TestCase method), 141

test_login() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests.UserInterface_TestCase method), 144

test_needs_confirmation() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_forms.RightsForm_TestCase method), 139

test_new_parameterset() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager.ParameterSetManager_TestCase method), 141

test_parameter() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_models.Model_TestCase method), 141

test_pkey_to_credential() (tardis.apps.push_to.tests.test_models.Models_TestCase method), 81

test_post_dataset() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DatasetResource_TestCase method), 135

test_post_experiment() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.ExperimentResource_TestCase method), 135

test_post_instrument() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.InstrumentResource_TestCase method), 135

test_post_single_file() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DataFileResource_TestCase method), 134

test_pretty_serializer() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.Serializer_TestCase method), 136

test_pub_approved_template() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates.EmailTemplate method), 77

test_pub_awaiting_approval_template() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates.EmailTemplate method), 77

test_pub_rejected_template() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates.EmailTemplate method), 77

test_pub_released_template() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates.EmailTemplate method), 77

test_pub_requires_authorisation_template() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates.EmailTemplate method), 77

test_reverted_to_draft_template() (tardis.apps.publication_forms.tests.test_email_templates.EmailTemplate method), 77

test_rename_instrument() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.InstrumentResource_TestCase method), 135

test_save_with_random_token() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.Token_TestCase method), 143

test_save_with_random_token_failures() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.Token_TestCase method), 143

test_save_with_random_token_gives_up() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.Token_TestCase method), 143

test_search() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPError_TestCase method), 140

test_search_urls() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests.UserInterface_TestCase method), 144

test_searchgroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_ldap.LDAPTest method), 140

test_shared_fs_many_files() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DataFileResource_TestCase method), 134

test_shared_fs_single_file() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_api.DataFileResource_TestCase method), 134

test_staging_replica_test() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_staging.TestStagingFiles method), 142

test_storage_exception() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_storage.Model_TestCase method), 142

test_tar_download() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tar_download.TarDownload_TestCase method), 142

test_tz_aware_date_handling() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager.ParameterSetManager_TestCase method), 144

test_tz_naive_date_handling() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager.ParameterSetManager_TestCase method), 144

test_unresolvable_link_parameter() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_parametersetmanager.ParameterSetManager_TestCase method), 144

test_urls() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests.UserInterface_TestCase method), 144

test_urls_with_some_content() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests.UserInterfaceTestCase method), 138

test_urls_with_some_content() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download.DownloadTestCase method), 138

TEST_UTILS_DIR (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapd.Slapd attribute), 133

test_wrong_size_verification() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tasks.BackgroundTaskTestCase method), 143

testAccessWithoutReadPerms() (tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.tests.TabTestCase method), 67

testAccessWithoutReadPerms() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.TabTestCase method), 86

testAccessWithReadPerms() (tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.tests.TabTestCase method), 67

testAccessWithReadPerms() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.TabTestCase method), 86

testAuthenticate() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.AuthServiceTestCase method), 137

testCanCreate() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.CreateTestCase method), 85

testCanDelete() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.DeleteTestCase method), 85

testCanGetInfoAsJSON() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level0TestCase method), 139

testCanGetInfoAsXML() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level0TestCase method), 139

testCanGetJpegFormat() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level0TestCase method), 139

testCanGetOriginalImage() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level0TestCase method), 139

testCanGetRequiredFormats() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level2TestCase method), 140

testCantAddTokenuserToGroups() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation.ObjectACLTestCase method), 136

testCantEditLockedExperiment() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation.ObjectACLTestCase method), 136

testChangeUserPermissions() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation.ObjectACLTestCase method), 136

testContext() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_publishservice.PublishServiceTestCase method), 141

testCreateNewAccount() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authentication.AuthenticationTestCase method), 136

testCredentials() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_fetcher.PrivilegedOpenidTestCase method), 135

testDatasetFile() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download.DownloadTestCase method), 138

testDetectsBadInput() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.CreateTestCase method), 85

testDetectsBadInput() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.UpdateTestCase method), 86

testDownload() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_download.DownloadTestCase method), 138

testEquipmentDetail() (tardis.apps.equipment.tests.EquipmentTestCase method), 71

testEquipmentList() (tardis.apps.equipment.tests.EquipmentTestCase method), 71

testExistsInOaipmh() (tardis.apps.anzsrc_codes.tests.test_oaipmh.RifCSSTestCase method), 67

testExistsInOaipmh() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.test_oaipmh.RifCSSTestCase method), 85

testFiltering() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middlewares.FilterInitTestCase method), 132

testGetGroupsForEntity() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.AuthServiceTestCase method), 137

testGetRecord() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base.BaseProviderTestCase method), 74

testGetRecord() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai.EndpointTestCase method), 75

testGroupProvider() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.AuthServiceTestCase method), 137

testGroupSearch() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.AuthServiceTestCase method), 137

testHandleRegions() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level1TestCase method), 140

testHandleSizing() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level1TestCase method), 140

testHandleSizing() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level2TestCase method), 140

testHandlesEmptySet() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.ListTestCase method), 86

testHandlesFound() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.GetTestCase method), 86

testHandleSizing() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level1TestCase method), 140

testHandleSizing() (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_iiif.Level2TestCase method), 140

testHandlesMultipleEntries() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.ListTestCase method), 86

testHandlesNotFound() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.GetTestCase method), 86

testHandlesSingleEntry() (tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests.ListTestCase method), 86

testIdentify() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.provider.test_base.BaseProviderTestCase method), 74

testIdentify() (tardis.apps.oaipmh.tests.test_oai.EndpointTestCase method), 75

- Token.MultipleObjectsReturned, 126
- token_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.experiment.Experiment attribute), 115
- TokenAuthMiddleware (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth), 99
- TokenGroupProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.token_auth), 99
- TokenTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens), 143
- tokenuser_processor() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors), 160
- toxmldatetime() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.templatetags.xmldate), 131
- track_download() (in module tardis.analytics.ga), 66
- track_login() (in module tardis.analytics.ga), 66
- track_logout() (in module tardis.analytics.ga), 66
- tuples (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware.Filter1 attribute), 131
- tuples (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.filters.test_middleware.Filter2 attribute), 131
- TYPE_CHOICES (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption attribute), 126
- type_order (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 125
- TYPE_UNKNOWN (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 124
- TYPES (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBox attribute), 124
- U**
- unpickled_value (tardis.tardis_portal.models.storage.StorageBoxOption attribute), 126
- UnsupportedSearchQueryTypeError, 161
- update_detail() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization method), 152
- update_list() (tardis.tardis_portal.api.ACLAuthorization method), 152
- update_mimetype() (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile method), 111
- UpdateTestCase (class in tardis.apps.related_info.tests.tests), 86
- upload_auth() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators), 96
- UPLOAD_METHOD (in module tardis.default_settings.uploads), 90
- URL (tardis.tardis_portal.models.parameters.ParameterName attribute), 122
- url_safe_query() (tardis.search.utils.SearchQueryString method), 92
- urls (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authorisation.ObjectACLTestCase attribute), 137
- urls (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_authservice.AuthServiceTestCase attribute), 137
- urls (tardis.tardis_portal.tests.test_tokens.TokenTestCase attribute), 143
- user (tardis.apps.push_to.models.Credential attribute), 82
- in user (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.GroupAdmin attribute), 108
- in user (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserProfile attribute), 110
- in user (tardis.tardis_portal.models.token.Token attribute), 126
- user_acls() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 172
- user_details_processor() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.context_processors), 160
- user_owned_groups() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 172
- UserAuthentication (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control), 109
- UserAuthentication.DoesNotExist, 109
- UserAuthentication.MultipleObjectsReturned, 109
- userauthentication_set (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserProfile attribute), 110
- UserInterfaceTestCase (class in tardis.tardis_portal.tests.tests), 144
- UserProfile (class in tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control), 109
- userProfile (tardis.tardis_portal.models.access_control.UserAuthentication attribute), 109
- UserProfile.DoesNotExist, 109
- UserProfile.MultipleObjectsReturned, 109
- UserProvider (class in tardis.tardis_portal.auth.interfaces), 97
- UserResource (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 158
- UserResource.Meta (class in tardis.tardis_portal.api), 159
- users() (tardis.tardis_portal.managers.ExperimentManager method), 172
- V**
- validate_digest() (in module tardis.tardis_portal.management.commands.checkhashes), 102
- ValidationFailed, 102
- value_from_datadict() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeGroupPermissions method), 162
- value_from_datadict() (tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm method), 163
- value_from_datadict() (tardis.tardis_portal.widgets.CommaSeparatedInput method), 175
- verbose_name (tardis.analytics.apps.AnalyticsConfig attribute), 66
- verbose_name (tardis.apps.push_to.apps.PushToConfig attribute), 81
- verify_file (tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile attribute), 111

`verify()` (`tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFile` method), 111

`verify()` (`tardis.tardis_portal.models.datafile.DataFileObject` method), 112

`verify_file()` (`tardis.tardis_portal.api.DataFileResource` method), 152

`verify_remote_access()` (`tardis.apps.push_to.models.Credential` method), 82

`view_functions` (`tardis.tardis_portal.shortcuts.RestfulExperimentParameterSet` attribute), 174

`view_id()` (in module `tardis.apps.equipment.views`), 71

`view_key()` (in module `tardis.apps.equipment.views`), 71

W

`wait()` (`tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped.Slapped` method), 133

`walk()` (`tardis.tardis_portal.storage.squashfs.SquashFSStorage` method), 128

`which()` (in module `tardis.tardis_portal.tests.slapped`), 134

`widget` (`tardis.tardis_portal.forms.StaticField` attribute), 169

`widgets` (`tardis.apps.push_to.models.CredentialForm.Meta` attribute), 82

`widgets` (`tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DatafileAdminForm.Meta` attribute), 147

`widgets` (`tardis.tardis_portal.admin.DataFileObjectInlineForm.Meta` attribute), 147

`widgets` (`tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxAttributeInlineForm.Meta` attribute), 150

`widgets` (`tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxForm.Meta` attribute), 150

`widgets` (`tardis.tardis_portal.admin.StorageBoxOptionInlineForm.Meta` attribute), 151

`widgets` (`tardis.tardis_portal.forms.ChangeUserPermissionsForm.Meta` attribute), 164

`widgets` (`tardis.tardis_portal.forms.RightsForm.Meta` attribute), 169

`write_permissions_required()` (in module `tardis.tardis_portal.auth.decorators`), 96

`write_template_to_dir()` (`tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter.XMLWriter` static method), 175

`write_template_to_file()` (`tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter.XMLWriter` static method), 175

`write_uploaded_file_to_dataset()` (in module `tardis.tardis_portal.staging`), 174

`write_xml_to_file()` (`tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter.XMLWriter` static method), 176

`writeMetadata()` (`tardis.apps.oaipmh.provider.base.BaseProvider` method), 73, 181

`writeMetadata()` (`tardis.apps.oaipmh.server.ProxyingMetadataRegistry` method), 75

X

`XMLWriter` (class in `tardis.tardis_portal.xmlwriter`), 175